2024.2

Q4 BATHROOMS



q4bathrooms.com



New to wall panels:

Slatted wall panelling, page 428



New to furniture:

Amor range by Zaneti, page 50



New to baths:

AnyColour freestanding baths, page 334



New to showering:

Maison Banos Custom in Brushed Bronze, page 386





CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION 01
About Q4 02

FURNITURE 06
Modular Furniture 12
Fitted Furniture 144

SANITARYWARE 210
Suites 212
WCs 223
Bidets 239
Individual Basins 241
Frames and Cisterns 248

BATHS 250
Carron Bath Index 252
Carron Whirlpool Systems 256
Carron Baths 260
Maison Banos Baths 322

ENCLOSURES 344
Bath Screens 346
Shower Enclosures 350
Walk-In Panels 356
Wetrooms 362
Trays 364

TAPS & SHOWERING 368
Taps 368
Showering 384
Waste 397

RADIATORS 398
Towel Rails 399
Column Radiators 404
Traditional Radiators 405
Valves 406
Underfloor Heating 407

ACCESSORIES 408
Mirrors 409
Mirror Cabinets 416
Lighting 419
Accessories 420

PANELS 424

OUTSTANDING SERVICE FOR OVER 35 YEARS

At Q4 Bathrooms, we have been delivering quality bathroom products to showrooms and trade counters for over three decades. We listen carefully to our customers. We understand their business, and go out of our way to provide excellent pre-sales and after-sales support. It's what makes us one of the leading bathroom distributors in the UK today.



NEXT-DAY DELIVERY

We understand that bathroom traders need to place orders when it's most convenient. By extending our order cut-off point to 5pm, we are still able to deliver the next day.

EVERYTHING'S TRIPLE CHECKED

To ensure traders receive their bathrooms exactly as they've ordered them, we check and recheck every order picked.

99% COMPLETE AND CORRECT

Our 'triple check' policy means that our logistics team consistently achieve completed order ratings of 99%.

CENTRAL UK BASE

Located on the outskirts of Wetherby, between Leeds and York, our central UK location and close proximity to major roadways ensures our orders get to our customers... and fast.

OUR OWN DELIVERY FLEET

We employ our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers to ensure we are able to guarantee the very best, reliable delivery service.

FIRST-CLASS AFTERCARE

Our focus on our customers doesn't end when their order has been received and paid for. The value we place on our customers is reflected in our highly-praised aftercare service.

WE DELIVER THE GOODS

Our many years in business have led to an extremely reliable and consistent level of service. Using our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers, we travel to all areas of the UK and offer next-day delivery on all orders placed before 5pm. From placing your order to picking and delivering it, our honed systems and procedures ensure your orders are exactly how you'd like them.



DESIGN-LED PRODUCTS

Our buyers and designers work with the very best manufacturers so we can offer design-led products that provide value for money to our retail customers. It's important to us that our entire collection is not only stylish, but also well-made and durable; and for the past 35 years, that is exactly what we've supplied.



MADE IN BRITAIN

75% of our catalogue is sourced right here in the UK, which means fast, easy access to products and any spares you may need. We create our own Q4 product ranges here, and we also work with rigorously selected British manufacturers – for guaranteed quality, great value, and lower overall environmental impact.

MADE IN BRITAIN



SERVICING ACROSS THE UK

With 6 regional sales managers we service widely across the UK.

DELIVERING RELIABILITY SINCE 1986

Exclusive 10-year warranty

Enjoy a full 10 years' peace of mind on all of our products. In fact, 10 years is the minimum we offer! We're 100% confident about putting our name to the entire range, and to our great customer service. We use all reasonable care to ensure that the information and measurements in this brochure are accurate. Errors and omissions are excepted. Due to variations in printing, we can't guarantee the accuracy of the colours in every photo. Measurements are in metric. Prices are inclusive of VAT at 20%.

Warranty exceptions

We can't guarantee toilet seats, shower seals or cartridges beyond 12 months, so they're excluded from the 10-year warranty. This is due to their moving parts and the variety of their usage.

Q4 Bathrooms is a trading name of Quest 4 Ltd. All content © Q4 Bathrooms 2024.



FURNITURE

Our market-leading designs are manufactured here in the UK, specifically for the UK bathroom market.

Browse pages 6-209 to unearth over 25 door finishes and 30 handle options.



FURNITURE **06**

Zaneti Modular Furniture **12**

Zaneti Fitted Furniture **144**

Due to variations in the printing process, the colours might differ from the actual product. We advise viewing a sample to see the true colour and finish. The images may depict optional accessories that are not included in our standard specification.



COLOUR GUIDE

ZANETI® MODULAR FURNITURE

SERIES

Page 14



Gloss White | Gloss Light Grey | Gloss Mid Grey | Matt Mid Grey | Henley Blue | Soft Black | Carbon Grey | Havana Oak | Concrete

AMOR

Page 50



White | Cashmere | Walnut

CONCEPT

Page 54



Satin White | Satin Cashmere | Satin Sage

ASPECT

Page 58



Gloss White | Matt Mid Grey | Soft Black | Jackson Pine | Sage

KOLOUR

Page 72



Tuscan Red | Forest Green | Soft Black | Fjord Green | Matt White | Ocean Blue | Cashmere

SENZA PRO

Page 88



Super Matt Black | Super Matt Boston Green | Gloss White | Gloss Mid Grey

NATURA

Page 98



Natural Oak | White Wood | Grey Oak | Tobacco Oak

SOHO

Page 108

Natural Oak | Natural Beige | Henley Blue | Walnut (NEW)

ARCHITECT

Page 116

Soft Black | Matt White | Matt Light Grey | Ocean Blue | Matt Mid Grey | Cashmere (NEW)

CLARITY

Page 124

Super Matt Boston Green | Super Matt Henley Blue | Super Matt Black | Super Matt Dove Grey | Super Matt Satin White

SMART

Page 136

Gloss White | Havana Oak


Zaneti Amor, Cashmere


Zaneti Aspect, Sage


Zaneti Soho, Walnut

COLOUR GUIDE

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

SELECT

Page 148


Soft Black


Ocean Blue

Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey

Matt Light Grey


Gloss Mid Grey


Matt Mid Grey


Carbon Grey


Concrete


Natural Oak

Levanto Marble



Matt Cashmere

COMPACT

*Available in plain & shaker door options

Page 166

Gloss White

Matt Light Grey


Matt Mid Grey


Ocean Blue


Carbon Grey


Soft Black


Concrete


Natural Oak

Gloss Light Grey


Gloss Mid Grey


*Super Matt Black


*Super Matt Henley Blue


*Super Matt Boston Green

Super Matt Satin White


Super Matt Natural Beige


Super Matt Tuscan Red


Super Matt Dove Grey


Super Matt Tower Grey



Matt Cashmere

CLASSIC

*Available in plain & shaker door options

Page 172


Super Matt Tuscan Red


Super Matt Natural Beige


*Super Matt Henley Blue


*Super Matt Boston Green


*Super Matt Black


Super Matt Tower Grey


Super Matt Dove Grey

Super Matt Satin White

NEW ENGLAND

Page 188


Liberty Blue


Satin Sage


Fossil Grey

VANGUARD

Page 196

Gloss White

Matt Light Grey


Matt Mid Grey


Ocean Blue


Carbon Grey

Levanto Marble


Concrete


Natural Oak

Gloss Light Grey


Gloss Mid Grey



Zaneti Select, Matt Cashmere



Zaneti New England, Fossil Grey



Zaneti Compact, Carbon Grey



Zaneti Classic, Tuscan Red

ZANETI®

MODULAR FURNITURE

Sleek and elegant in design, our Italian-inspired Zaneti range offers a timeless yet contemporary look for your bathroom. The Zaneti range exudes quality, from superior design and styling, through to luxurious functional solutions such as soft-close doors and drawers.

Zaneti's wide range of bathroom furniture is designed for all kinds of rooms in all kinds of homes. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, for a cloakroom, en-suite or family bathroom, our solutions not only look beautiful but keep everything neat, tidy and clean.

For ZANETI® fitted furniture, see **page 144.**



ZANETI AMOR
Page 50



ZANETI CONCEPT
Page 54



ZANETI CLARITY
Page 124


ZANETI SOHO
Page 108


ZANETI SERIES
Page 14


ZANETI KOLOUR
Page 72


ZANETI NATURA
Page 98


ZANETI ASPECT
Page 58


ZANETI SMART
Page 136


ZANETI SENZA PRO
Page 88


ZANETI ARCHITECT
Page 116


ACCESSORIES,
BASINS AND
TOILETS
Page 138

ZANETI®
SERIES

Clean lines and a huge range of colours and sizes make Series a versatile bestseller. Personalise it with your choice of handles from our wide range – including our gorgeous surf-lipped option.


Zaneti Series, Soft Black

Furniture Finishes

Gloss White
Page 16

Gloss Light Grey
Page 20

Gloss Mid Grey
Page 24

Matt Mid Grey
Page 28

Henley Blue
Page 30

Soft Black
Page 34

Carbon Grey
Page 38

Havana Oak
Page 42

Concrete
Page 46


Zaneti Series, Matt Mid Grey


Zaneti Series, Gloss White



Zaneti Series, Gloss Mid Grey



GLOSS WHITE

The sparkling clean shine of Gloss White tones perfectly with your sanitaryware.

Gloss White works well alongside white countertops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.

Handles sold separately – see page 138

Recommended Handles:



GROOVE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29782	160mm	£15
Q4-29783	160mm	£15
Q4-29784	160mm	£16



SURF HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29413	300mm	£26
Q4-29417	600mm	£42
Q4-29419	800mm	£50



GLOSS WHITE

ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29127	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29104	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29292	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£309
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29284	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29004	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29008	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29042	400 Cloaks Unit	£335
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29046	500 Floor Standing	£419
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29153	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£619
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29012	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29013	800 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29001	1500 Column Unit	£449



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29018	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29049	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29172	500 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29049	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29267	500 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29053	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29245	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29058	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29245	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29275	300 Base Unit	£249
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499

H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28329	Filler Panel	£102

W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£361
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£151

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



GLOSS LIGHT GREY

Gloss Light Grey offers a modern, sleek aesthetic for your bathroom.

Embrace minimalism by pairing your Gloss Light Grey units with white sanitaryware and corresponding countertops – creating a truly harmonious setting.

Handles sold separately – see page 138

Recommended Handles:



KNURLE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29383	160mm	£21
Q4-29384	160mm	£21
Q4-29385	160mm	£21



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29432	160mm	£19
Q4-29429	320mm	£29



GLOSS LIGHT GREY

ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29132	500 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29112	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29298	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29290	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£387
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29108	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29109	800 Wall Hung	£725
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29045	400 Cloaks Unit	£393
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29048	500 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29158	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£699
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29106	600 Floor Standing	£521
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29107	800 Floor Standing	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29034	1500 Column Unit	£499



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29105	BTW WC Unit	£339
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29052	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29177	500 Basin Unit	£439
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29052	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29273	500 Basin Unit	£425
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29057	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29253	600 BTW WC Unit	£387
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29061	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29253	600 BTW WC Unit	£387
Q4-29282	300 Base Unit	£283
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28335	Filler Panel	£112



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28370	1700 Front Bath Panel	£393
Q4-28378	700 End Bath Panel	£164

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



GLOSS MID GREY

We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Gloss Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Gloss Mid Grey is a smart neutral which will go with anything and suit any home.

Handles sold separately – see page 138

Recommended Handles:



BOSS HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29400	192mm	£18
Q4-29401	256mm	£21
Q4-29402	537mm	£26



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29420	160mm	£13
Q4-29421	320mm	£22



GLOSS MID GREY

ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29357	500 Wall Hung	£572
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29358	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29299	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29291	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£387
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29355	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29356	800 Wall Hung	£725
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29347	400 Cloaks Unit	£393
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29349	500 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29159	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£699
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29350	600 Floor Standing	£521
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29351	800 Floor Standing	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29348	1500 Column Unit	£499



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29346	BTW WC Unit	£319
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29354	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29178	500 Basin Unit	£439
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29354	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29274	500 Basin Unit	£425
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29352	500 BTW WC Unit	£380
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29254	600 BTW WC Unit	£387
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29353	600 Basin Unit	£499
Q4-29254	600 BTW WC Unit	£387
Q4-29283	300 Base Unit	£283
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28544	Filler Panel	£112



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28548	1700 Front Bath Panel	£393
Q4-28553	700 End Bath Panel	£164

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

MATT MID GREY

ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29370	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29371	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29295	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£309
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29287	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29368	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29369	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29360	400 Cloaks Unit	£335
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29362	500 Floor Standing	£419
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29156	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£619
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29363	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29364	800 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29361	1500 Column Unit	£449



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29359	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29367	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29175	500 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29367	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29270	500 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29365	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29248	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29366	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29248	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29278	300 Base Unit	£249
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28531	Filler Panel	£95



W700/1700 H340		RRP
Q4-28537	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28538	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



HENLEY BLUE

Deep, calming Henley Blue is a classic that happens to be very much on-trend.

The smooth matt finish makes Henley Blue a strikingly contemporary option, opening up the choice of toning or contrasting handles.

Handles sold separately – see page 138

Recommended Handles:



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29422	160mm	£13
Q4-29423	320mm	£22



BOSS HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29400	192mm	£18
Q4-29401	256mm	£21
Q4-29402	537mm	£26



HENLEY BLUE

ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29376	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29375	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29265	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£309
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29264	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29256	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29257	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29266	400 Cloaks Unit	£335
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29372	500 Floor Standing	£419
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29377	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£619
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29258	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29259	800 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29255	1500 Column Unit	£449



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29762	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29373	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29378	500 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29373	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29262	500 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29374	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29345	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29374	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29261	600 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29374	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29261	600 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29263	300 Base Unit	£249
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-29379	Filler Panel	£95



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29025	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-29026	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



SOFT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

Handles sold separately – see page 138

Recommended Handles:



HEX BAR HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29422	160mm	●	£13
Q4-29423	320mm	●	£22



VARO HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29432	160mm	●	£19
Q4-29429	320mm	●	£29



SOFT BLACK

ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29101	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29100	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29072	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£309
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29071	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29063	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29064	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29096	400 Cloaks Unit	£335
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29097	500 Floor Standing	£419
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29102	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£619
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29065	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29066	800 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29222	1500 Column Unit	£449



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29217	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29098	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29103	500 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29098	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29069	500 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29099	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29110	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29099	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29068	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29099	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29068	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29070	300 Base Unit	£249
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28006	Filler Panel	£95



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28009	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28010	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



CARBON GREY

On-trend Carbon Grey sets the tone in your bathroom, complemented by a smooth matt finish.

The depth of Carbon Grey means it accessorises equally well with other grey shades or bright, contrasting colours.

Handles sold separately – see page 138

Recommended Handles:



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29424	160mm	£18
Q4-29425	320mm	£29



SURF HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29414	300mm	£33
Q4-29410	600mm	£53
Q4-29411	800mm	£63



MATT CARBON GREY

ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29149	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29150	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29296	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£309
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29288	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29147	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29148	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29141	400 Cloaks Unit	£335
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29143	500 Floor Standing	£419
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29157	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£619
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29144	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29145	800 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29142	1500 Column Unit	£449



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29140	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29151	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29176	500 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29151	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29271	500 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29146	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29249	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29152	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29249	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29280	300 Base Unit	£249
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28136	Filler Panel	£95



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28140	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28141	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



HAVANA OAK

Bring the outdoors in with Havana Oak and enjoy its subtle colouring and woodgrain texture.

The natural charm of Havana Oak works especially well when teamed with high-contrast contemporary fittings.

Handles sold separately – see page 138

Recommended Handles:



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29786	150mm	£10
Q4-29789	200mm	£12



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29433	160mm	£18
Q4-29430	320mm	£25



HAVANA OAK

ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29197	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29196	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29095	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£309
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29094	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29086	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29087	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29191	400 Cloaks Unit	£335
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29192	500 Floor Standing	£419
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29198	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£619
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29088	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29089	800 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29085	1500 Column Unit	£449



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29090	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29193	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29199	500 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29193	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29092	500 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29195	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29194	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29195	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29091	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29195	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29091	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29093	300 Base Unit	£249
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H270 W110 D10		RRP
Q4-29380	Hairpin Leg Chrome - Single	£24
Q4-29381	Hairpin Leg Black - Single	£19



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-29029	Filler Panel	£95



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29032	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-29024	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



CONCRETE

If you like a textured look that provides impact, Concrete is the ultimate choice.

Concrete works with any of our accompanying ranges, but combining it with black is a sure-fire way to make a statement.

Handles sold separately – see page 138

Recommended Handles:



BOSS HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29400	192mm	£18
Q4-29401	256mm	£21
Q4-29402	537mm	£26



SURF HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29413	300mm	£26
Q4-29417	600mm	£42
Q4-29419	800mm	£50



CONCRETE

ZANETI® SERIES



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29130	500 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29115	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H450 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29294	500 2 Door Wall Hung	£309
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H450 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29286	600 2 Door Wall Hung	£350
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29125	600 Wall Hung	£499
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H565 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29126	800 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29117	400 Cloaks Unit	£335
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29119	500 Floor Standing	£419
Q4-29037	500 Basin Thick Edge	£195
Q4-29036	500 Basin Slimline	£185



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29155	600 2 Drawer Floor Standing	£619
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29120	600 Floor Standing	£439
Q4-29021	600 Basin Thick Edge	£209
Q4-29007	600 Basin Slimline	£188



H840 W800 D400		RRP
Q4-29121	800 Floor Standing	£499
Q4-29022	800 Basin Thick Edge	£288
Q4-29011	800 Basin Slimline	£269



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29118	1500 Column Unit	£449



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29116	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H865 W1100 D260		RRP
Q4-29124	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349



H865 W1000 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29173	500 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1100 D260/365		RRP
Q4-29124	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H865 W1000 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29269	500 Basin Unit	£375
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410



H865 W1100 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29123	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29122	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



H865 W1200 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29123	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29247	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439



H865 W1500 D260/360		RRP
Q4-29123	600 Basin Unit	£399
Q4-29247	600 BTW WC Unit	£329
Q4-29277	300 Base Unit	£249
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499



H820 W337		RRP
Q4-28471	Filler Panel	£95



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28483	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28481	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column unit & four shelves

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI®
AMOR

It's love at first sight with Amor. This new collection offers a selection of stylish fluted vanity units in three beautiful colours. Choose between wall-hung and floor standing.

NEW



Zaneti Amor, White

Furniture Finishes

White
Page 51

Cashmere
Page 52

Walnut
Page 53



Zaneti Amor, Cashmere



Zaneti Amor, Walnut



WHITE

Choose White for a timeless, versatile bathroom that's easy to accessorise.

Pair your new vanity unit with the accompanying back-to-wall WC unit for a cohesive look in your space.



H600 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29816	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£219



H600 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29819	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£369



H925 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29822	600 3 Drawer Floor Standing	£699
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£219



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29215	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Chamfered drawer fronts

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



CASHMERE

Say hello to warmth with Cashmere, our latest colour to join the Zaneti family.

Styling options are endless with this on-trend shade – think plants, natural textures and warm-toned brassware.



H600 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29817	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£219



H600 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29820	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£369



H925 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29823	600 3 Drawer Floor Standing	£699
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£219



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29504	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Chamfered drawer fronts

Care and Warranty
As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



WALNUT

Our Walnut units feature a woodgrain effect, helping to create a rich, inviting space.

You can really make a statement with this range, which suits both traditional and modern styling.



H600 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29818	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£219



H600 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29821	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£369



H925 W605 D455		RRP
Q4-29824	600 3 Drawer Floor Standing	£699
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£219



H840 W500 D225		RRP
Q4-29761	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Chamfered drawer fronts

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI®
CONCEPT

Meet our Concept furniture range, with its textured drawers and modern inset handles. Choose from three exquisite colours.



Zaneti Concept, Satin White

Furniture Finishes

Satin White
Page 55

Satin Cashmere
Page 56

Satin Sage
Page 57

Handle



J-Pull


Zaneti Concept, Satin Sage


Zaneti Concept, Satin Cashmere



SATIN WHITE

Satin White is perfect for a fresh, enduring look. Team with a black tap for contrast.

Hello storage solution – keep your bathroom neat and tidy with these spacious drawers.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Integrated J-Pull handle



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29850	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	Basin 610x465 1TH White	£199
Q4-29902	Basin 610x465 0TH White	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29853	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	Basin 810x465 1TH White	£285
Q4-29903	Basin 810x465 0TH White	£265



KOLOUR BASIN		RRP
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin*	£309
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin*	£349
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin*	£620

*Black Basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29138	400 Cloaks Unit	£349
Q4-29003	400 Cloaks Basin	£115



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29215	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H1200 W400 D300		RRP
Q4-29135	1200 Column Unit	£529



SATIN CASHMERE

Satin Cashmere pairs beautifully with natural décor, from wood accessories to limewash walls.

This hue is a clever way of adding colour in a subtle way.
A lovely choice for neutral enthusiasts.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Integrated J-Pull handle



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29852	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	Basin 610x465 1TH White	£199
Q4-29902	Basin 610x465 0TH White	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29855	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	Basin 810x465 1TH White	£285
Q4-29903	Basin 810x465 0TH White	£265



KOLOUR BASIN		RRP
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin*	£309
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin*	£349
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin*	£620

*Black Basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29139	400 Cloaks Unit	£349
Q4-29003	400 Cloaks Basin	£115



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29504	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H1200 W400 D300		RRP
Q4-29136	1200 Column Unit	£529



SATIN SAGE

A rich and inviting colour, Satin Sage helps to create a truly cosy space.

Style these units with crisp white sanitaryware and black accessories for the perfect combination.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Integrated J-Pull handle



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29851	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	Basin 610x465 1TH White	£199
Q4-29902	Basin 610x465 0TH White	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29854	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	Basin 810x465 1TH White	£285
Q4-29903	Basin 810x465 0TH White	£265



KOLOUR BASIN		RRP
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin*	£309
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin*	£349
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin*	£620

*Black Basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29134	400 Cloaks Unit	£349
Q4-29003	400 Cloaks Basin	£115



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29505	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H1200 W400 D300		RRP
Q4-29137	1200 Column Unit	£529

ZANETI®
ASPECT

The clean, contemporary lines of Aspect include a cleverly integrated horizontal gap, so there's no need for a handle. And with both wall-hung and floor standing options, there's plenty of choice.

Furniture Finishes

Gloss White
Page 60

Matt Mid Grey
Page 64

Soft Black
Page 66

Jackson Pine
Page 68

NEW
Sage
Page 62

Countertop Finishes

Gloss White

White Levanto Marble

Halifax Oak

Soft Black

Jackson Pine

Inset Handle Options

*Silver as standard, black and brass available as upgrades

Black

Silver

Brushed Brass


Zaneti Aspect, Matt Mid Grey


Zaneti Aspect, Soft Black


Zaneti Aspect, Gloss White



Zaneti Aspect, Sage



GLOSS WHITE

The sparkling clean shine of Gloss White tones perfectly with your sanitaryware.

Gloss White works well alongside white countertops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.

See page 71 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£56
Q4-28521	Black	£40

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect and Natura ranges

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H550 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29628	400 Wall Hung	£296
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£70



H470 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29610	550 Wall Hung	£462
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H470 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29613	650 Wall Hung	£513
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H470 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29616	800 Wall Hung	£578
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£234



H835 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29622	550 Floor Standing	£516
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H835 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29625	650 Floor Standing	£592
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H840 W500 D255		RRP
Q4-29018	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.

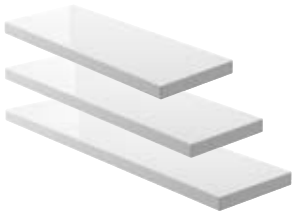


H860 W1100 D255		RRP
Q4-29631	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£827
Q4-29634	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£827
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29657	1500 Column Unit	£499

W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£361
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£151
H820 W337		**RRP**
Q4-28329	Filler Panel	£102



22MM FLOATING SHELF		RRP
Q4-29700	400 x 160	£51
Q4-29701	500 x 160	£71
Q4-29702	600 x 160	£82

NEW



SAGE

The colour of the moment has joined our Aspect family.

This beautifully soft hue will help to create a relaxing space – team with natural accessories for a look that lasts.

See page 71 for Countertops

INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£56
Q4-28521	Black	£40

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect and Natura ranges

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H470 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29507	550 Wall Hung	£462
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H470 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29508	650 Wall Hung	£513
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£234



H470 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29509	800 Wall Hung	£578
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£234



H835 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29415	550 Floor Standing	£516
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H835 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29480	650 Floor Standing	£592
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H550 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29506	400 Cloaks Unit	£296
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£70



H840 W500 D255		RRP
Q4-29505	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248



H860 W1100 D255		RRP
Q4-29272	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£827
Q4-29279	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£827
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29113	1700 Front Bath Panel	£299
Q4-29114	700 End Bath Panel	£146



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29484	1500 Column Unit	£499

We recommend:

Our new Industry taps come in three styles and three colours. See page 370 for the full range.

MAISON BANOS



INDUSTRY TAP			RRP
Q4-06261	Basin Mono	MP	£194



INDUSTRY TAP			RRP
Q4-06263	Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£221



MATT MID GREY

Give your bathroom a contemporary look with Matt Mid Grey, a non-reflective surface in a soft, smoky tone.

Customise your units with our extensive range of countertops and handle colour options.

See page 71 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£56
Q4-28521	Black	£40

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect and Natura ranges

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H550 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29630	400 Wall Hung	£296
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£70



H470 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29612	550 Wall Hung	£462
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H470 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29615	650 Wall Hung	£513
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H470 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29618	800 Wall Hung	£578
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£234



H470 W895 D455		RRP
Q4-29621	900 Wall Hung	£578
Q4-29641	900 1TH Basin	£285



H835 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29624	550 Floor Standing	£516
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H835 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29627	650 Floor Standing	£592
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H860 W1100 D255		RRP
Q4-29633	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£827
Q4-29636	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£827
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29660	1500 Column Unit	£499



H840 W500 D255		RRP
Q4-29359	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



W700/1700 H340		RRP
Q4-28537	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28538	700 End Bath Panel	£146
H820 W337		**RRP**
Q4-28531	Filler Panel	£95



22MM FLOATING SHELF		RRP
Q4-29706	400 x 160	£51
Q4-29707	500 x 160	£71
Q4-29708	600 x 160	£82



SOFT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

See page 71 for Countertops

INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£56
Q4-28521	Black	£40

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect and Natura ranges

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H470 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29727	550 Wall Hung	£462
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H470 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29728	650 Wall Hung	£513
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H470 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29729	800 Wall Hung	£578
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£234



H550 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29732	400 Wall Hung	£296
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£70



H835 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29730	550 Floor Standing	£516
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H835 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29731	650 Floor Standing	£592
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H860 W1100 D255		RRP
Q4-29733	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£827
Q4-29734	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£827
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H840 W500 D255		RRP
Q4-29217	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28809	1700 Front Bath Panel	£290
Q4-28010	700 End Bath Panel	£141
H820 W337		**RRP**
Q4-28006	Filler Panel	£95



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29735	1500 Column Unit	£499

We recommend:

Our new Synergy taps come in three styles and five colours. See page 372 for the full range.

MAISON BANOS™



SYNERGY TAP		PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06273	Basin Mono	MP	£163



SYNERGY TAP		PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06274	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£209



JACKSON PINE

Add a natural touch to your bathroom with Jackson Pine and its beautiful woodgrain effect.

The textured, characterful Jackson Pine opens up plenty of styling options in your space.

See page 71 for Countertops



INSET HANDLE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-28526	Brushed Brass	£56
Q4-28521	Black	£40

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect and Natura ranges

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H470 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29643	550 Wall Hung	£462
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H470 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29645	650 Wall Hung	£513
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H470 W800 D455		RRP
Q4-29647	800 Wall Hung	£578
Q4-29640	800 1TH Basin	£234



H550 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29642	400 Wall Hung	£296
Q4-29038	400 1TH Basin	£70



H835 W550 D455		RRP
Q4-29651	550 Floor Standing	£516
Q4-29638	550 1TH Basin	£168



H835 W650 D455		RRP
Q4-29652	650 Floor Standing	£592
Q4-29639	650 1TH Basin	£186



H860 W1100 D255		RRP
Q4-29653	1100 WC Basin Unit LH	£827
Q4-29654	1100 WC Basin Unit RH	£827
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399



H840 W500 D255		RRP
Q4-29662	500 BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29663	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-29664	700 End Bath Panel	£146
H820 W337		**RRP**
Q4-29665	Filler Panel	£95



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29656	1500 Column Unit	£499

We recommend:

Our new Synergy taps come in three styles and five colours. See page 372 for the full range.

MAISON BANOS™



SYNERGY TAP		PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06273	Basin Mono	MP	£163



SYNERGY TAP		PRESSURE	RRP
Q4-06274	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£209



COUNTERTOPS & BASINS

ZANETI® ASPECT



GLOSS WHITE			RRP
Q4-29680	550mm		£132
Q4-29681	650mm		£144
Q4-29682	800mm		£168

JACKSON PINE			RRP
Q4-29692	550mm		£132
Q4-29693	650mm		£144
Q4-29694	800mm		£168

NATURAL OAK			RRP
Q4-29738	550mm		£146
Q4-29741	650mm		£158
Q4-29742	800mm		£184

LEVANTO MARBLE			RRP
Q4-29696	550mm		£132
Q4-29697	650mm		£144
Q4-29698	800mm		£168
Q4-29699	900mm*		£99

*Reduced – while stocks last

SOFT BLACK			RRP
Q4-29737	550mm		£132
Q4-29740	650mm		£144
Q4-29743	800mm		£168



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£142
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	400 Textured Sit On Basin	£229
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

ZANETI®
KOLOUR

Let colour do the talking with this minimalistic design in seven gorgeous colourways, including brand-new Cashmere. If you're looking for high-impact colour, Kolour makes your statement for you.


Zaneti Kolour, Forest Green

Furniture Finishes

Matt White
Page 84

Ocean Blue
Page 86

Soft Black
Page 80

Fjord Green
Page 82

Forest Green
Page 78

Tuscan Red
Page 74

NEW
Cashmere
Page 76


Zaneti Kolour, Cashmere


Zaneti Kolour, Tuscan Red



Zaneti Kolour. Matt White



TUSCAN RED

Transport to warmer climes with the beautiful, distinctive Tuscan Red.

Our Tuscan Red furniture adds a warm tone to your interiors and pairs well with natural accessories.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ORLA HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29427	156mm		£25
Q4-29428	156mm		£37



GROOVE HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29782	160mm		£15
Q4-29783	160mm		£15
Q4-29784	160mm		£16



H565 W505 D390		RRP
Q4-29581	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£185



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29582	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 0TH Basin	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29583	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£349
Q4-29903	800 0TH Basin	£265



H565 W1210 D460		RRP
Q4-29582	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29582	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£620



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29586	400 Cloaks Unit	£289
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70

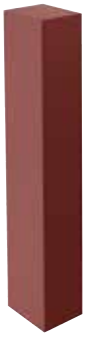


H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29584	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H840 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29587	600 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 0TH Basin	£219



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29585	1500 Column Unit	£449

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units
- Two door tall unit



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28028	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28033	700 Bath Panel	£146

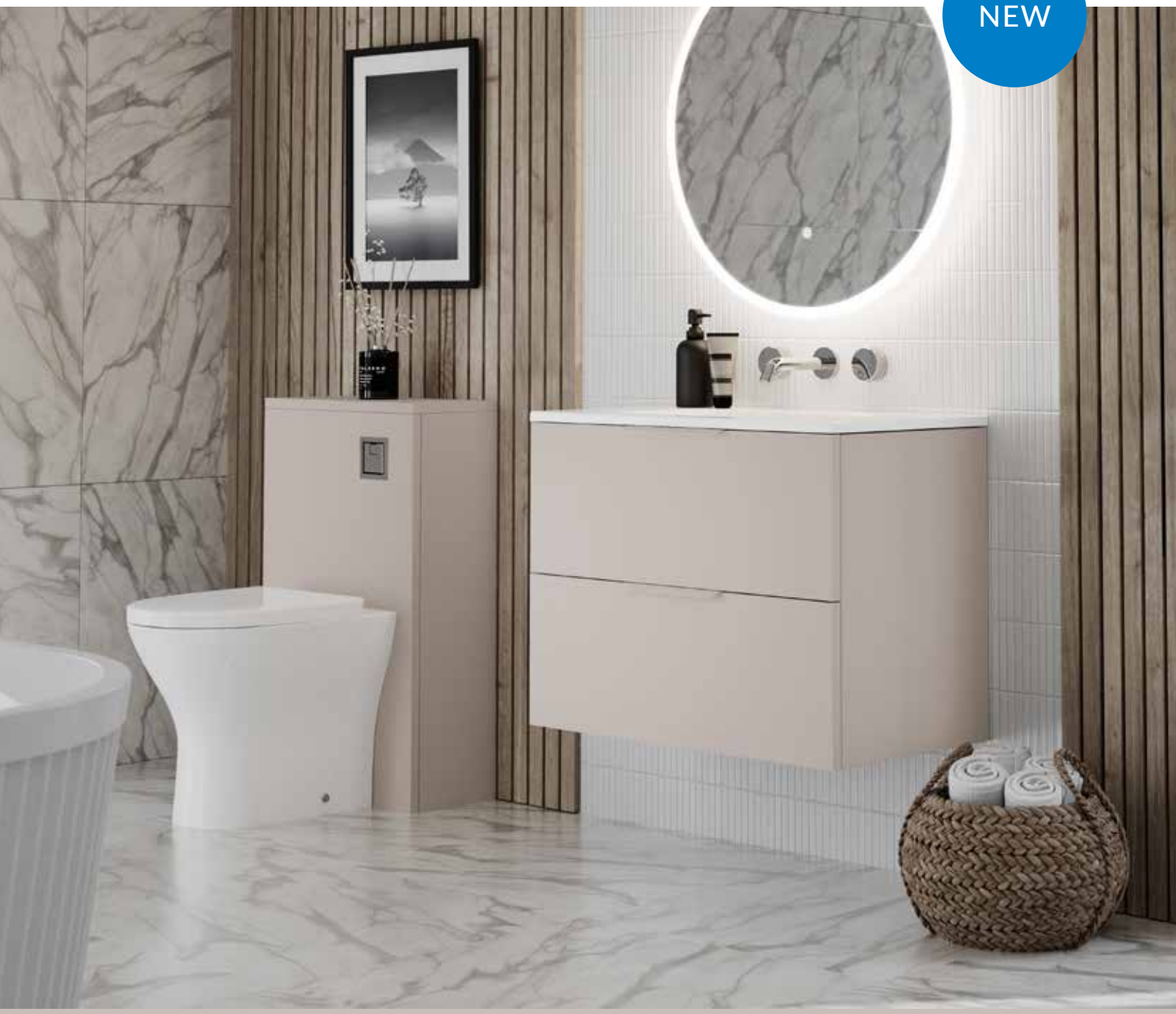


SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29186	150mm	£20
Q4-29190	200mm	£24

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

NEW



CASHMERE

Cashmere adds both warmth and serenity to your bathroom.

Go tonal with silver handles or opt for contrasting black – the beauty of Cashmere is that both work wonderfully.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



HEX BAR HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29422	160mm	●	£13
Q4-29423	320mm	●	£22



NEW

SLEEK PULL HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29185	150mm	●	£20
Q4-29189	200mm	●	£24



H565 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29179	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£185



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29180	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 0TH Basin	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29181	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£349
Q4-29903	800 0TH Basin	£265



H565 W1210 D460		RRP
Q4-29180	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29180	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£620



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29182	400 Cloaks Unit	£289
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29504	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H840 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29183	600 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 0TH Basin	£219



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29184	1500 Column Unit	£449

We Recommend:

W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29033	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-29035	700 Bath Panel	£146



KOLOUR BASIN		RRP
Q4-29902	610x465 0TH White Basin	£219
Q4-29903	810x465 0TH White Basin	£265

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



FOREST GREEN

Get that luxury hotel feeling in your own home with the beautifully rich Forest Green.

The combination of our Forest Green furniture with brassware and contrasting white sanitaryware is a match made in heaven.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ORLA HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29427	156mm		£25
Q4-29428	156mm		£37



SLEEK PULL HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29786	150mm		£10
Q4-29789	200mm		£12



H565 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29160	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£185



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 0TH Basin	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29162	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£349
Q4-29903	800 0TH Basin	£265



H565 W1210 D460		RRP
Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29161	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£620



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29164	400 Cloaks Unit	£289
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29165	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H840 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29166	600 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 0TH Basin	£219



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29163	1500 Column Unit	£449



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28030	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28035	700 Bath Panel	£146



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29188	150mm	£20
Q4-29289	200mm	£24

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



SOFT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ORLA HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29427	156mm		£25
Q4-29428	156mm		£37



GROOVE HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29782	160mm		£15
Q4-29783	160mm		£15
Q4-29784	160mm		£16



H565 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29202	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£185



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 0TH Basin	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29212	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£349
Q4-29903	800 0TH Basin	£265



H565 W1210 D460		RRP
Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29207	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£620



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29227	400 Cloaks Unit	£289
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29217	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H840 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29168	600 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 0TH Basin	£219



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29222	1500 Column Unit	£449



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28009	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28010	700 Bath Panel	£146



H830 W460 D15/150		RRP
Q4-29382	Furniture Frame Matt Black – Pair	£181

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



FJORD GREEN

Fjord Green is muted in colour but big on style, all whilst providing a peaceful setting.

This on-trend shade is a timeless choice for your bathroom, with a brilliant ability to pair with any and every one of our accessories.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ORLA HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29427	156mm		£25
Q4-29428	156mm		£37



KNURLE HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29383	160mm		£21
Q4-29384	160mm		£21
Q4-29385	160mm		£21



H565 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29203	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£185



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 0TH Basin	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29213	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£349
Q4-29903	800 0TH Basin	£265



H565 W1210 D460		RRP
Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29208	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£620



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29228	400 Cloaks Unit	£289
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70

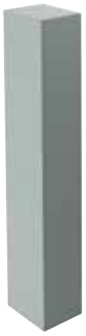


H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29218	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H840 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29170	600 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 0TH Basin	£219



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29223	1500 Column Unit	£449



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28026	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28031	700 Bath Panel	£146



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29187	150mm	£20
Q4-29281	200mm	£24

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



MATT WHITE

Sometimes you can't beat a classic, which is exactly what Matt White offers.

Choose your unit, then decide between our selection of countertops, handles and accessories.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ORLA HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29427	156mm		£25
Q4-29428	156mm		£37



GROOVE HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29782	160mm		£15
Q4-29783	160mm		£15
Q4-29784	160mm		£16



H565 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29200	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£185



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 0TH Basin	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29210	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£349
Q4-29903	800 0TH Basin	£265



H565 W1210 D460		RRP
Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29205	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£620



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29225	400 Cloaks Unit	£289
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29215	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H840 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29167	600 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 0TH Basin	£219



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29220	1500 Column Unit	£449

We Recommend:

W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28027	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28032	700 Bath Panel	£146



KOLOUR BASIN		RRP
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin*	£309
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin*	£349
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin*	£620

*Black Basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



OCEAN BLUE

A beautifully dusky shade, Ocean Blue gets plenty of style points.

Decorating your bathroom will be a breeze with this furniture in the mix – simply choose your accompanying products and let the styling begin.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ORLA HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29427	156mm		£25
Q4-29428	156mm		£37



VARO HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29432	160mm		£19
Q4-29429	320mm		£29



H565 W510 D390		RRP
Q4-29201	500 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29036	500 Basin	£185



H565 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 0TH Basin	£219



H565 W810 D460		RRP
Q4-29211	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29074	800 Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin	£349
Q4-29903	800 0TH Basin	£265



H565 W1210 D460		RRP
Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29206	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29075	1210 Double Basin	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin	£620



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29226	400 Cloaks Unit	£289
Q4-29038	400 Cloaks Basin	£70

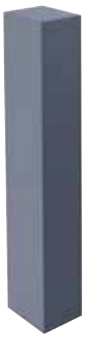


H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29216	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H840 W610 D460		RRP
Q4-29169	600 Floor Standing	£450
Q4-29073	600 Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin	£309
Q4-29902	600 0TH Basin	£219



H1500 W300 D235		RRP
Q4-29221	1500 Column Unit	£449

We Recommend:



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28159	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28160	700 Bath Panel	£146



KOLOUR BASIN		RRP
Q4-29902	610x465 0TH White Basin	£219
Q4-29903	810x465 0TH White Basin	£265

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Push tip-on opening on column and cloaks units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI®
SENZA PRO

Rounded corners add a designer touch to Senza Pro's otherwise clean and simple look. It's available as wall-hung or floor standing in four cool, contemporary gloss and super-matt colours.


Zaneti Senza Pro, Gloss Mid Grey

Furniture Finishes

Gloss White
Page 94

Gloss Mid Grey
Page 96

Super Matt Black
Page 90

Super Matt Boston Green
Page 92


Zaneti Senza Pro, Super Matt Boston Green


Zaneti Senza Pro, Super Matt Black



Zaneti Senza Pro, Super Matt Boston Green

ZANETI® SENZA PRO



SUPER MATT BLACK

Create a striking, modern aesthetic with Super Matt Black, a rich hue benefitting from a non-reflective matt finish.

Both matching and contrasting accessories work well with Super Matt Black, with a sleek result guaranteed either way.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SENZA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29394	96mm	£17
Q4-29397	320mm	£31



HEX BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29420	160mm	£13
Q4-29421	320mm	£22



H500 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29510	500 Wall Hung	£497
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H500 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29512	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H500 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29514	800 Wall Hung	£624
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299



H500 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29516	1200 Wall Hung	£1038
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29580	BTW WC Unit	£361
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H800 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29518	500 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29520	600 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29522	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£761
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29524	1500 Column Unit	£576



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28637	1700 Front Bath Panel	£399
Q4-28641	700 End Bath Panel	£199
H820 W337		**RRP**
Q4-28630	Filler Panel	£122

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI® SENZA PRO



SUPER MATT BOSTON GREEN

Create a relaxing oasis with our on-trend Super Matt Boston Green furniture.

The matt finish adds a modern touch, whilst still providing softness to your interiors – especially when paired with natural styling.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



GROOVE HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29782	160mm	£15
Q4-29783	160mm	£15
Q4-29784	160mm	£16



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29808	150mm	£20
Q4-29791	200mm	£24



H500 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29511	500 Wall Hung	£497
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H500 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29513	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H500 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29515	800 Wall Hung	£624
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299



H500 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29517	1200 Wall Hung	£1038
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699



H840 W500 D230		RRP
Q4-29579	BTW WC Unit	£361
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H800 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29519	500 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29521	600 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29523	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£761
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29525	1500 Column Unit	£576



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28608	1700 Front Bath Panel	£399
Q4-28612	700 End Bath Panel	£199
H820 W337		**RRP**
Q4-28601	Filler Panel	£122

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI® SENZA PRO



GLOSS WHITE

The sparkling clean shine of Gloss White tones perfectly with your sanitaryware.

Gloss White works well alongside white countertops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SENZA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29392	96mm	£17
Q4-29395	320mm	£31



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29785	150mm	£10
Q4-29788	200mm	£12



H500 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29526	500 Wall Hung	£497
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H500 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29528	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H500 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29530	800 Wall Hung	£624
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299



H500 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29532	1200 Wall Hung	£1038
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29577	BTW WC Unit	£361
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H800 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29534	500 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29536	600 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29538	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£761
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29540	1500 Column Unit	£576

W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28364	1700 Front Bath Panel	£361
Q4-28372	700 End Bath Panel	£151
H820 W337		**RRP**
Q4-28329	Filler Panel	£102

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI® SENZA PRO



GLOSS MID GREY

We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Gloss Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Gloss Mid Grey is a smart neutral which will go with anything and suit any home.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



SENZA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29393	96mm	£17
Q4-29396	320mm	£31



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29785	150mm	£10
Q4-29788	200mm	£12



H500 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29527	500 Wall Hung	£497
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H500 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29529	600 Wall Hung	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H500 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29531	800 Wall Hung	£624
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299



H500 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29533	1200 Wall Hung	£1038
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29578	BTW WC Unit	£361
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H800 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29535	500 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29537	600 Floor Standing	£576
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29539	600 Floor Drawer Unit	£761
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29330	1500 Column Unit	£576



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28548	1700 Front Bath Panel	£393
Q4-28553	700 End Bath Panel	£164
H820 W337		**RRP**
Q4-28544	Filler Panel	£112

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

ZANETI®
NATURA

Natura brings you warm woodgrains in three shades of oak as well as white. The integral recessed rail means there's no need to add handles – keeping the look streamlined and minimal.


Zaneti Natura, Tobacco Oak

Furniture Finishes


Natural Oak
Page 100


Tobacco Oak
Page 106


Grey Oak
Page 104


White Wood
Page 102

Inset Handle Options

*Silver as standard, black and brass available as upgrades


Black


Silver


Brushed Brass


Zaneti Natura, Natural Oak


Zaneti Natura, Grey Oak



Zaneti Natura, White Wood



NATURAL OAK

Bring the outside in with our warm-toned Natural Oak cabinets.

Mixing modernity with tradition, this range provides an easy way to create an inviting space.

INSET HANDLE	RRP
Q4-28521	£40
Q4-28526	£56

Units come with silver inset handles as standard



H560 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29337	500 Wall Hung	£569
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H560 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29332	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H560 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29333	800 Wall Hung	£649
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299



H560 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29335	1200 Wall Hung	£1199
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29339	BTW WC Unit	£399
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H860 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29338	600 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29336	1500 Column Unit	£649



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28484	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28482	700 End Bath Panel	£146
H820 W337		**RRP**
Q4-28472	Filler Panel	£95



600 X 800		RRP
Q4-28774	Mirror	£258

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

20%OFF
WHILE STOCKS LAST



WHITE WOOD

White Wood is the perfect mix of texture and freshness.

Add cool, contemporary cabinets to your bathroom to open up the space. Choosing black recessed handles creates the ultimate contrast.

INSET HANDLE	RRP
Q4-28521	£40
Q4-28526	£56

Units come with silver inset handles as standard



H500 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29464	500 Wall Hung	£455
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190

*Reduced – while stocks last



H500 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29452	600 Wall Hung	£480
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225

*Reduced – while stocks last



H500 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29455	800 Wall Hung	£520
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299

*Reduced – while stocks last



H500 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29458	1200 Wall Hung	£800
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699

*Reduced – while stocks last



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29470	BTW WC Unit	£320
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.

*Reduced – while stocks last



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29467	600 Floor Standing	£440
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225

*Reduced – while stocks last



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29461	1500 Column Unit	£520

*Reduced – while stocks last



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29473	1700 Front Bath Panel	£240
Q4-29476	700 End Bath Panel	£117

*Reduced – while stocks last

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 374.











GREY OAK

Grey Oak creates a stylish space with ease, thanks to its beautiful tone and texture.

Choose from silver, brushed brass or black recessed handles, resulting in the perfect minimalist look.

INSET HANDLE	RRP
Q4-28521	£40
Q4-28526	£56

Units come with silver inset handles as standard



H500 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29462	500 Wall Hung	£569
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H500 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29450	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H500 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29453	800 Wall Hung	£649
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299



H500 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29456	1200 Wall Hung	£999
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29468	BTW WC Unit	£399
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29465	600 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29459	1500 Column Unit	£649



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29471	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-29474	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 374.











TOBACCO OAK

Tobacco Oak offers a natural look, but the rich colour provides plenty of luxury.

When contrasted with white countertops, sanitaryware and accessories, Tobacco Oak makes a real statement.

INSET HANDLE	RRP
Q4-28521	£40
Q4-28526	£56

Units come with silver inset handles as standard



H500 W500 D460		RRP
Q4-29463	500 Wall Hung	£569
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190



H500 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29451	600 Wall Hung	£599
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H500 W805 D460		RRP
Q4-29454	800 Wall Hung	£649
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299



H500 W1195 D460		RRP
Q4-29457	1200 Wall Hung	£1199
Q4-29304	1200 Double Basin	£699



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29469	BTW WC Unit	£399
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H800 W605 D460		RRP
Q4-29466	600 Floor Standing	£549
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225



H1500 W300 D300		RRP
Q4-29460	1500 Column Unit	£649



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29472	1700 Front Bath Panel	£300
Q4-29475	700 End Bath Panel	£146

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 374.









ZANETI®
SOHO

Soho's deeply fluted door fronts cleverly use texture to bring a real point of interest to your bathroom. Available in four finishes including wood grain, Soho is an on-trend statement design.


Zaneti Soho, Henley Blue

Furniture Finishes


Natural Oak
Page 110


Natural Beige
Page 109


Henley Blue
Page 114


NEW
Walnut
Page 112

Countertop Finishes

Gloss White


Natural Oak

Levanto Marble


Zaneti Soho, Natural Oak

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Blum soft-close drawers
- Blum push-to-open doors
- Push tip-on opening on floor standing and column units
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



Zaneti Soho, Walnut



NATURAL BEIGE

Natural Beige adds both warmth and serenity to your bathroom.

If you like neutrals but still want furniture that turns heads, this is the collection.

See page 115 for Countertops



H500 W610 D410		RRP
Q4-29749	600 Wall Hung	£495
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£265



H500 W810 D485		RRP
Q4-29752	800 Wall Hung	£559
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£309



H922 W610 D410		RRP
Q4-29755	600 Floor Standing	£455
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£265



H850 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29758	400 Floor Standing	£340
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H840 W500 D225		RRP
Q4-29773	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H1500 W300 D239		RRP
Q4-29764	1500 Column Unit	£515



NATURAL OAK

Merging the outside world with modern design, Natural Oak is a fine choice.

These handleless designs in fluted wood grain result in a bathroom offering real wow factor.

See page 115 for Countertops



H490 W505 D380		RRP
Q4-29794	500 Wall Hung	£495
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£159



H500 W610 D410		RRP
Q4-29768	600 Wall Hung	£495
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£265



H500 W810 D485		RRP
Q4-29754	800 Wall Hung	£559
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£309



H842 W505 D380		RRP
Q4-29677	500 Floor Standing	£455
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£159



H922 W610 D410		RRP
Q4-29757	600 Floor Standing	£455
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£265



H850 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29760	400 Floor Standing	£340
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H840 W500 D225		RRP
Q4-29763	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H1500 W300 D239		RRP
Q4-29766	1500 Column Unit	£515

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle
- Push tip-on opening on floor standing and column units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 374.









ZANETI® SOHO

NEW



WALNUT

New to our Soho range is Walnut: a deep and rich shade that provides a high-end look.

The dark graining lends itself to traditional bathrooms, boutique hotel style rooms or rustic spaces.

See page 115 for Countertops



H490 W505 D380		RRP
Q4-29679	500 Wall Hung	£495
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£159



H500 W610 D410		RRP
Q4-29637	600 Wall Hung	£495
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£265



H500 W810 D485		RRP
Q4-29646	800 Wall Hung	£559
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£309



H842 W505 D380		RRP
Q4-29678	500 Floor Standing	£455
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£159



H922 W610 D410		RRP
Q4-29648	600 Floor Standing	£455
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£265



H850 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29650	400 Floor Standing	£340
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H840 W500 D225		RRP
Q4-29761	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H1500 W300 D239		RRP
Q4-29644	1500 Column Unit	£515

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Recessed aluminium handle
- Push tip-on opening on floor standing and column units

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 374.











HENLEY BLUE

Deep, calming Henley Blue is a classic that happens to be very much on-trend.

Handleless, fluted, rich in colour... Henley Blue has the ability to be a real focal point in your bathroom.

See page 115 for Countertops



H500 W610 D410		RRP
Q4-29767	600 Wall Hung	£495
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£265



H500 W810 D485		RRP
Q4-29753	800 Wall Hung	£559
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£309



H922 W610 D410		RRP
Q4-29756	600 Floor Standing	£455
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£265



H850 W400 D222		RRP
Q4-29759	400 Floor Standing	£340
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H840 W500 D225		RRP
Q4-29762	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H1500 W300 D239		RRP
Q4-29765	1500 Column Unit	£515

COUNTERTOPS & BASINS

ZANETI® SOHO



GLOSS WHITE		DIMENSIONS	RRP
Q4-29780	600mm	575mm x 380mm	£144
Q4-29781	800mm	775mm x 435mm	£165



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£142
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

NATURAL OAK		DIMENSIONS	RRP
Q4-29776	600mm	575mm x 380mm	£144
Q4-29778	800mm	775mm x 435mm	£165



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	400 Textured Sit On Basin	£299
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

LEVANTO MARBLE		DIMENSIONS	RRP
Q4-29777	600mm	575mm x 380mm	£144
Q4-29779	800mm	775mm x 435mm	£165

ZANETI®
ARCHITECT

With its narrow frame enclosing its sleek simplicity, Architect features an exclusive handle and a sculpted ceramic basin, creating an ultra contemporary designer look for your bathroom cabinets.


Zaneti Architect, Soft Black

Furniture Finishes

Matt White
Page 119

Matt Light Grey
Page 120

Matt Mid Grey
Page 122

Soft Black
Page 118

NEW

Cashmere
Page 121


Zaneti Architect, Matt White

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Blum soft-close doors
- Blum soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Super slim 8mm sides

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



Zaneti Architect, Matt Mid Grey



Zaneti Architect, Cashmere



SOFT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29442	160mm	£20
Q4-29444	320mm	£26



ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	£25
Q4-29426	156mm	£29



H575 W690 D470		RRP
Q4-29486	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£699
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£219



H575 W880 D470		RRP
Q4-29488	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£750
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£299



H575 W1195 D470		RRP
Q4-29494	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£549



H1500 W400 D235		RRP
Q4-29490	1500 Column Unit	£564



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29217	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28009	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28010	700 Bath Panel	£146



MATT WHITE

Sometimes you can't beat a classic, which is exactly what Matt White offers.

Choose your unit, then decide between our selection of countertops, handles and accessories.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29442	160mm	£20
Q4-29444	320mm	£26



ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	£25
Q4-29426	156mm	£29



H575 W690 D470		RRP
Q4-29236	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£699
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£219



H575 W880 D470		RRP
Q4-29237	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£750
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£299



H575 W1195 D470		RRP
Q4-29244	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£549



H1500 W400 D235		RRP
Q4-29238	1500 Column Unit	£564



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29215	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.

W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28027	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-28032	700 Bath Panel	£146



MATT LIGHT GREY

Providing just a touch of colour but plenty of style, Matt Light Grey is an elegant addition.

Pairing well with white or wood accessories, it helps to create a serene space in your home.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29442	160mm	£20
Q4-29444	320mm	£26



ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	£25
Q4-29426	156mm	£29



H575 W690 D470		RRP
Q4-29230	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£699
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£219



H575 W880 D470		RRP
Q4-29231	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£750
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£299



H575 W1195 D470		RRP
Q4-29242	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£549



H1500 W400 D235		RRP
Q4-29232	1500 Column Unit	£564



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29659	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.

W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28365	1700 Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28373	700 Bath Panel	£146

NEW



CASHMERE

Cashmere is a delicate neutral colour, bringing plenty of class to your bathroom.

The beauty of Cashmere is that it works beautifully with any of our sanitaryware and accessories.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29442	160mm	£20
Q4-29444	320mm	£26



ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	£25
Q4-29426	156mm	£29



H575 W690 D470		RRP
Q4-29812	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£699
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£219



H575 W880 D470		RRP
Q4-29813	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£750
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£299



H575 W1195 D470		RRP
Q4-29814	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£549



H1500 W400 D235		RRP
Q4-29815	1500 Column Unit	£564



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29504	500 BTW Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.

W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-29033	1700 Bath Panel	£299
Q4-29035	700 Bath Panel	£146



MATT MID GREY

Give your bathroom a contemporary look with Matt Mid Grey.

This non-reflective surface in a soft, smoky tone offers up a really slick look.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



ARCHITECT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29442	160mm	£20
Q4-29444	320mm	£26



ORLA HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29427	156mm	£25
Q4-29426	156mm	£29



H575 W690 D470		RRP
Q4-29233	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£699
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£219



H575 W880 D470		RRP
Q4-29234	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£750
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£299



H575 W1195 D470		RRP
Q4-29243	2 Drawer Wall Hung	£799
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£549



H1500 W400 D235		RRP
Q4-29235	1500 Column Unit	£564



H840 W500 D220		RRP
Q4-29359	BTW WC Unit	£299
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



W700/1700 H490-550		RRP
Q4-28537	1700 Bath Panel	£300
Q4-28538	700 Bath Panel	£146



ZANETI®
CLARITY

Clarity offers true Shaker styling – perfectly proportioned door fronts, tongue-and-groove style side panels, and five classic super-matt colours. Stay traditional or bring the look right up to date.


Zaneti Clarity, Satin White


Zaneti Clarity, Dove Grey

Furniture Finishes

Super Matt
Satin White
Page 134

Super Matt
Dove Grey
Page 132

Super Matt
Boston Green
Page 126

Super Matt
Henley Blue
Page 128

Super Matt Black
Page 130

Countertop Finishes

Laminate
Gloss White

Laminate
Natural Oak

Solid Surface
White

Solid Surface
Carrara Marble


Zaneti Clarity, Super Matt Boston Green



Zaneti Clarity, Super Matt Henley Blue



SUPER MATT BOSTON GREEN

Create a relaxing oasis with our on-trend Super Matt Boston Green furniture.

The matt finish adds a modern touch, whilst still providing softness to your interiors – especially when paired with natural styling.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29433	160mm	£18
Q4-29430	320mm	£25

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



H565 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29555	500 Wall Hung	£516
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£195



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29550	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H565 W800 D390		RRP
Q4-29560	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£288



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29545	600 Floor Standing	£485
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H820 W500 D205		RRP
Q4-29565	BTW WC Unit	£413
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29575	400 Unit	£361
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H1500 W300 D215		RRP
Q4-29570	1500 Column Unit	£548



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28697	800 x 600mm	£258



BATH PANELS		RRP
Q4-28772	1700 Bath Shaker Panel	£399
Q4-28612	700 Bath Plain Panel	£199



EGG BASIN H355 W440 D150		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

See page 242 for our full range of sit on basins



GROOVE BASIN H360 W360 D115		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£142
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£259
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£259
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£299
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£299
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£129
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£129
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£150
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£150



SUPER MATT HENLEY BLUE

Deep, calming Henley Blue is a classic that happens to be very much on-trend.

The super matt finish makes Henley Blue a strikingly contemporary option, opening up the choice of toning or contrasting handles.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29434	160mm	£22
Q4-29431	320mm	£32

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



H565 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29554	500 Wall Hung	£516
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£195



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29549	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H565 W800 D390		RRP
Q4-29559	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£288



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29544	600 Floor Standing	£485
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H820 W500 D205		RRP
Q4-29564	BTW WC Unit	£413
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29574	400 Unit	£361
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H1500 W300 D215		RRP
Q4-29569	1500 Column Unit	£548



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28696	800 x 600mm	£258



BATH PANELS		RRP
Q4-28753	1700 Bath Shaker Panel	£399
Q4-28614	700 Bath Plain Panel	£199



EGG BASIN H355 W440 D150		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

See page 242 for our full range of sit on basins



GROOVE BASIN H360 W360 D115		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£142
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£259
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£259
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£299
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£299
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£129
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£129
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£150
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£150



SUPER MATT BLACK

Make a contemporary statement with stunning Super Matt Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Soft Black pairs particularly well with matching handles and accessories, bringing the whole look together.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



REGENT HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29389	32mm		£29

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



H565 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29556	500 Wall Hung	£516
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£195



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29551	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H565 W800 D390		RRP
Q4-29561	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£288



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29546	600 Floor Standing	£485
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H820 W500 D205		RRP
Q4-29566	BTW WC Unit	£413
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29576	400 Unit	£361
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H1500 W300 D215		RRP
Q4-29571	1500 Column Unit	£548



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28695	800 x 600mm	£258



BATH PANELS		RRP
Q4-28654	1700 Bath Shaker Panel	£399
Q4-28641	700 Bath Plain Panel	£199



EGG BASIN H355 W440 D150		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

See page 242 for our full range of sit on basins



GROOVE BASIN H360 W360 D115		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£142
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£259
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£259
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£299
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£299
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£129
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£129
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£150
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£150



SUPER MATT DOVE GREY

Modernise Shaker styling with the beautiful Dove Grey – a shade that works with anything and everything.

Accessorise your Dove Grey furniture with silver handles or choose contrasting designs.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



REGENT HANDLE			RRP
Q4-29389	32mm		£29

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



H565 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29553	500 Wall Hung	£516
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£195



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29548	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H565 W800 D390		RRP
Q4-29558	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£288



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29543	600 Floor Standing	£485
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H820 W500 D205		RRP
Q4-29563	BTW WC Unit	£413
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29573	400 Unit	£361
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H1500 W300 D215		RRP
Q4-29568	1500 Column Unit	£548



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28693	800 x 600mm	£258



BATH PANELS		RRP
Q4-28731	1700 Bath Shaker Panel	£399
Q4-28616	700 Bath Plain Panel	£199



EGG BASIN H355 W440 D150		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

See page 242 for our full range of sit on basins



GROOVE BASIN H360 W360 D115		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£142
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£259
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£259
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£299
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£299
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£129
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£129
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£150
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£150



SUPER MATT SATIN WHITE

Our Shaker-style cabinets in Satin White are a truly timeless choice, working in both modern and traditional bathrooms.

Go classic with cup handles or opt for a modern, contrasting black design from our range.

See page 138 for handles

Recommended Handles:



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29433	160mm	£18
Q4-29430	320mm	£25

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets
- Shaker style
- Super matt finish



H565 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-29552	500 Wall Hung	£516
Q4-29037	500 Basin	£195



H565 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29547	600 Wall Hung	£589
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H565 W800 D390		RRP
Q4-29557	800 Wall Hung	£620
Q4-29022	800 Basin	£288



H840 W600 D390		RRP
Q4-29542	600 Floor Standing	£485
Q4-29021	600 Basin	£209



H820 W500 D205		RRP
Q4-29562	BTW WC Unit	£413
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-16277/78	Cistern & Square Button	£195

For button colour options see page 248.



H840 W400 D220		RRP
Q4-29572	400 Unit	£361
Q4-29038	400 Basin	£70



H1500 W300 D215		RRP
Q4-29567	1500 Column Unit	£548



MIRROR		RRP
Q4-28692	800 x 600mm	£258

BATH PANELS		RRP
Q4-28730	1700 Bath Shaker Panel	£399
Q4-28613	700 Bath Plain Panel	£199



EGG BASIN H355 W440 D150		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

See page 242 for our full range of sit on basins



GROOVE BASIN H360 W360 D115		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£142
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



COUNTERTOPS		RRP
Q4-29796	600 Solid Surface White	£259
Q4-29797	600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£259
Q4-29798	800 Solid Surface White	£299
Q4-29799	800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	£299
Q4-29800	600 Laminate Gloss White	£129
Q4-29805	600 Laminate Natural Oak	£129
Q4-29806	800 Laminate Gloss White	£150
Q4-29807	800 Laminate Natural Oak	£150

ZANETI®
SMART

Our most affordable range makes the decision to makeover your bathroom that little bit easier. Contemporary styling in classic Gloss White or wood grained Havana Oak.


Zaneti Smart, Havana Oak

Furniture Finishes

Gloss White
Page 137

Havana Oak
Page 137


Zaneti Smart, Gloss White



H870 W400 D280/330		RRP
Q4-29588	400 Basin Unit	£205
Q4-29597	400 1TH Basin	£75



H870 W500 D320/385		RRP
Q4-29589	500 Basin Unit	£249
Q4-29598	500 1TH Basin	£105



H870 W600 D340/415		RRP
Q4-29590	600 Basin Unit	£265
Q4-29599	600 1TH Basin	£115



H1200 W300 D225		RRP
Q4-29592	1200 Column Unit	£269



H815 W500 D320		RRP
Q4-29591	BTW WC Unit	£205
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£99

For button colour options see page 248.

Key features:

- Supplied rigid
- Soft-close doors
- Soft-close drawers
- Easy-fix brackets

Care and Warranty

As with any bathroom furniture, damp could shorten the life of your completed Zaneti bathroom. Therefore, please ensure that the room is properly ventilated. Talk to your installers about extraction fans to deal with moisture and steam build-up from showers and hot water.



H870 W500 D320/385		RRP
Q4-29745	500 Basin Unit	£249
Q4-29598	500 1TH Basin	£105



H870 W600 D340/415		RRP
Q4-29746	600 Basin Unit	£265
Q4-29599	600 1TH Basin	£115

Recommended Handles:



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29433	160mm	£18
Q4-29430	320mm	£25



H1200 W300 D225		RRP
Q4-29748	1200 Column Unit	£269



H815 W500 D320		RRP
Q4-29747	BTW WC Unit	£205
Q4-06406	BTW Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£72
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£99

For button colour options see page 248.



H870 W400 D280/330		RRP
Q4-29744	400 Basin Unit	£205
Q4-29597	400 1TH Basin	£75

HANDLES

ZANETI®

COLOUR GUIDE

Chrome · Matt Black · Brushed Brass · Antique Brass · Gunmetal · Brushed Bronze · Satin Nickel · Boston Green



VARO HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29432	160mm		£19
Q4-29440	160mm		£20
Q4-29434	160mm		£22
Q4-29433	160mm		£18
Q4-29429	320mm		£29
Q4-29441	320mm		£30
Q4-29431	320mm		£32
Q4-29430	320mm		£25



HEX BAR		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29420	160mm		£13
Q4-29422	160mm		£13
Q4-29424	160mm		£18
Q4-29421	320mm		£22
Q4-29423	320mm		£22
Q4-29425	320mm		£29



BOSS HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29400	192mm		£18
Q4-29398	192mm		£18
Q4-29401	256mm		£21
Q4-29399	256mm		£21
Q4-29402	537mm		£26



SURF HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29412	300mm		£29
Q4-29413	300mm		£26
Q4-29414	300mm		£33
Q4-29416	600mm		£53
Q4-29417	600mm		£42
Q4-29410	600mm		£53
Q4-29418	800mm		£63
Q4-29419	800mm		£50
Q4-29411	800mm		£63



T-BAR HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-28412	96mm		£10
Q4-28413	160mm		£11



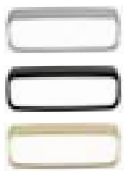
SLIM SQUARE HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-28415	160mm		£22
Q4-28411	96mm		£11



TRADITIONAL CUP HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-28112	64mm		£14
Q4-28110	64mm		£14
Q4-28111	64mm		£14
Q4-28103	64mm		£14



KNURLE BAR HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29383	160mm		£21
Q4-29384	160mm		£21
Q4-29385	160mm		£21
Q4-29386	256mm		£29
Q4-29387	256mm		£29
Q4-29388	256mm		£29



ORLA & ORLA MINI		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29501	Mini		£22
Q4-29502	Mini		£20
Q4-29503	Mini		£24
Q4-29426	Standard		£29
Q4-29427	Standard		£25
Q4-29428	Standard		£37



REGENT HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29389	32mm		£29
Q4-29390	32mm		£29
Q4-29391	32mm		£29
Q4-29593	32mm		£29

NEW



REGENT T-BAR		FINISH	RRP
Q4-28066	50mm		£19
Q4-28067	50mm		£19
Q4-28068	50mm		£19



SQUARE BAR		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29438	160mm		£12
Q4-29439	160mm		£14



BLACK T-BAR HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-28113	128mm		£22



SENZA PRO HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29392	96mm		£17
Q4-29393	96mm		£17
Q4-29394	96mm		£17
Q4-29395	320mm		£31
Q4-29396	320mm		£31
Q4-29397	320mm		£31



ARCHITECT HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29442	160mm		£20
Q4-29443	160mm		£20
Q4-29444	320mm		£26
Q4-29445	320mm		£26



GROOVE BAR		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29782	160mm		£15
Q4-29783	160mm		£15
Q4-29784	160mm		£16
Q4-29792	320mm		£24
Q4-29793	320mm		£24
Q4-29795	320mm		£25



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29785	150mm		£10
Q4-29786	150mm		£10
Q4-29787	150mm		£11
Q4-29808	150mm		£20
Q4-29788	200mm		£12
Q4-29789	200mm		£12
Q4-29790	200mm		£13
Q4-29791	200mm		£24



TRADITIONAL STRAP HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-28104	96mm		£11



ASPIRE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-29594		£7
Q4-29595		£7
Q4-29596		£10



NEW ENGLAND KNOB		FINISH	RRP
Q4-28409	68mm		£29
Q4-28410	68mm		£29
Q4-28414	68mm		£29

NEW



FINA		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29974	160mm		£19
Q4-29976	160mm		£19
Q4-29975	320mm		£29
Q4-29977	320mm		£29







BASINS & TOILETS



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY – KOLOUR & CONCEPT

KOLOUR & CONCEPT		RRP
Q4-29036	500 White Basin**	£185
Q4-29073	600 White Basin	£199
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin*	£309
Q4-29074	800 White Basin	£285
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin*	£349
Q4-29075	1210 White Double Basin*	£649
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin*	£620
Q4-29902	610x465 0TH White Basin	£219
Q4-29903	810x465 0TH White Basin	£265

*Black Basin is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow
**Not available in Concept



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY – ARCHITECT

ARCHITECT		RRP
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£219
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£299
Q4-29252	1200 Basin	£549

Thick Edge

Slimline

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY – SERIES & CLARITY

SERIES & CLARITY		RRP
Q4-29037	500 Thick Edge Basin	£195
Q4-29036	500 Slimline Basin	£185
Q4-29021	600 Thick Edge Basin	£209
Q4-29007	600 Slimline Basin	£188
Q4-29022	800 Thick Edge Basin	£288
Q4-29011	800 Slimline Basin	£269



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY – ASPECT

ASPECT		RRP
Q4-29638	550 Basin	£168
Q4-29639	650 Basin	£186
Q4-29640	800 Basin	£234
Q4-29641	900 Basin	£285



600



800

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY – SOHO

SOHO		RRP
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£265
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£309

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY – NATURA & SENZA PRO

NATURA & SENZA PRO		RRP
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£190
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£225
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£299
Q4-29304	1200 Basin	£699



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY – SMART

SMART		RRP
Q4-29597	400 Basin	£75
Q4-29598	500 Basin	£105
Q4-29599	600 Basin	£115



FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY – AMOR

AMOR		RRP
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£219
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£369



LUSSOLITE® INTEGRAL BASINS FOR MODULAR

L - Shape Basin



Right hand



Left hand

L-SHAPE		RRP
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£410
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£410
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£420
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£420



Right hand



Left hand

L-SHAPE		RRP
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£439
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£439
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£499
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£499

Slimline Basin



SLIMLINE		RRP
Q4-29039	1100 Slimline Basin	£349

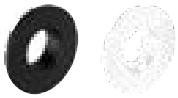
Series Lussolite



Right hand



Left hand



MODE		RRP
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£399
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£399
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£399
Q4-17115	Overflow Matt Black	£12
Q4-17116	Overflow White	£8

Lussolite comes as standard with chrome overflow.

Sit On Basins



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Compatible with Aspect & Soho



ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Countertop Basin	£142
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Compatible with Aspect, Soho & Clarity



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Compatible with Aspect, Soho & Clarity



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	400 Textured Sit On Basin	£229
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Compatible with Aspect, Soho & Clarity

BACK TO WALL PANS



ICON		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

MAISON BANOS™



OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£184
Q4-06401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82

MAISON BANOS™



SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£282
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£82
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

MAISON BANOS™



SPACE		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£188
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

MAISON BANOS™

ACCESSORIES

ZANETI®

Kolour, Senza Pro & Architect – Solid Wood Drawer Box Organisers

The best way to keep all your essentials together in one place is to use our made-to-measure Drawer Box Organiser Sets. The wooden compartments add luxury, style and practicality to our Kolour, Senza Pro and Architect unit drawers. A place for everything and everything in its place.





Open Box



Large Box With Cover



Box With Cover



Pencil Brush Holder

DRAWER ORGANISER BOX – SOLID WOOD		RRP
Q4-29801	Large Box With Cover 30 x 10 x 6	£40
Q4-29802	Open Box 30 x 10 x 6	£37
Q4-29803	Box With Cover 17 x 8 x 6	£24
Q4-29804	Pencil Brush Holder 32 x 6 x 3	£17

Configurations



Series & Kolour – Decorative Legs

Style your Series and Kolour wall-mounted units with these hairpin legs.



H270 W110 D10		RRP
Q4-29380	Hairpin Leg Chrome – Single	£24
Q4-29381	Hairpin Leg Black – Single	£19

Kolour – Black Decorative Frame Kit

Add a pair of black frames to your Kolour wall-mounted vanity unit.



H830 W460 D15/150		RRP
Q4-29382	Furniture Frame Matt Black – Pair	£181

ZANETI®

FITTED FURNITURE

Offering you more choice and the ability to personalise your space – say hello to the Zaneti Fitted Furniture range.

Customise each layer of your bathroom furniture – from the interior to the exterior – and finish everything off with the finer details. Browse through our extensive range to create a practical and stunning piece of bathroom furniture, using handles, door finishes and worktops.

For ZANETI® modular furniture, see **page 12.**



ZANETI COMPACT
Page 166



ZANETI VANGUARD
Page 196



ZANETI NEW ENGLAND
Page 188



ZANETI CLASSIC
Page 172



ZANETI SELECT
Page 148

ZANETI® HOW TO ORDER

Door Styles

Select

Compact



Classic Shaker



Classic Plain



New England



Vanguard



Door Finishes

	Matt						Super Matt	High Gloss	High Gloss Acrylic Faced		Wood Grain Texture	
	Matt Light Grey	Matt Mid Grey	Carbon Grey	Soft Black	Ocean Blue	Matt Cashmere	White Levanto	Gloss Mid Grey	Gloss Light Grey	Gloss White	Concrete	Natural Oak
Select & Compact												
Vanguard												

	Super Matt							
	Satin White	Natural Beige	Dove Grey	Tower Grey	Black	Henley Blue	Boston Green	Tuscan Red
Classic & Compact								
	Fossil Grey	Satin Sage	Liberty Blue					
New England								

Carcass Finishes

	Matt		
	White	Grey	Oak
Select	○	●	●
Vanguard	○	●	
Classic	○	●	●

Carcass Finishes

	Matt		
	White	Grey	Oak
Compact	○	●	●
New England	○	●	●

Furniture Unit Options At A Glance



ZANETI®
SELECT

Select is a clean, simple design – but with 12 door finishes, three cabinet colours and a wide range of sizes, it offers limitless possibilities. Fitted furniture that fits beautifully featuring soft-close doors and drawers... what could be better?


Zaneti Select, Gloss Light Grey

FURNITURE FINISHES

Gloss White
Gloss Light Grey
Matt Light Grey
Gloss Mid Grey
Matt Mid Grey
Carbon Grey
Soft Black
Ocean Blue
Levanto Marble
Natural Oak
Concrete
NEW
Cashmere


Zaneti Select, Carbon Grey


NEW
Zaneti Select, Cashmere



Zaneti Select, Natural Oak



SOFT BLACK



Make a contemporary statement with stunning Soft Black, a deep shade with a non-reflective matt finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Urban Lussolite	Grey	Soft Black	Varo



OCEAN BLUE



Ocean Blue is a beautiful smoky mid-blue with a matt finish, ideal for both modern and traditional homes.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Natural Oak	Oak	Ocean Blue	Hex Bar



GLOSS WHITE



Gloss White works well alongside white countertops and tiles, or in smart contrast to wood or coloured doors.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Natural Oak	White	Gloss White	Slim Square



LIGHT GREY



If you're looking for a pale-coloured bathroom, the delicate, misty tint of Light Grey offers a sophisticated alternative to white.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Gloss White	Grey	Gloss Light Grey	Knurle



MID GREY



We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Gloss White	Grey	Matt Mid Grey	Sleek Pull



CARBON GREY



On-trend Carbon Grey sets the tone in your bathroom, complemented by a smooth matt finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Gloss White	Grey	Carbon Grey	Knurle Bar



CONCRETE



If you like a textured look that provides impact, Concrete is the ultimate choice.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Gloss White	Grey	Concrete	Boss



NATURAL OAK



Natural Oak comes to you in honeyed tones with an attractive woodgrain texture.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Gloss White	Grey	Natural Oak	Regent T-bar

NEW



CASHMERE



Choose Cashmere for a beautifully soft neutral that creates a calming atmosphere. Perfect with contrasting or complementary accessories.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Natural Oak	White	Cashmere	Sleek Pull

400 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28175	£299
Grey	Q4-28176	£299
Oak	Q4-28177	£299

Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28430	£150
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28431	£124
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28444	£124
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28434	£124
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28433	£124
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28017	£124
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28442	£99
Concrete	Q4-28437	£124
Natural Oak	Q4-28438	£124
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28435	£156
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28436	£156
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28050	£124

500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28200	£329
Grey	Q4-28201	£329
Oak	Q4-28120	£329

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259	£168
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261	£154
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28535	£154
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28149	£154
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28130	£154
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28000	£154
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28742	£99
Concrete	Q4-28465	£154
Natural Oak	Q4-28466	£154
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28266	£198
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28557	£198
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28036	£154

600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28203	£349
Grey	Q4-28204	£349
Oak	Q4-28121	£349

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269	£182
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271	£162
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28534	£162
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28150	£162
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28131	£162
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28001	£162
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28743	£109
Concrete	Q4-28467	£162
Natural Oak	Q4-28468	£162
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28276	£220
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28558	£220
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28037	£162

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28487	£398
Grey	Q4-28488	£398
Oak	Q4-28127	£398

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28490	£115
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28493	£109
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28556	£109
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28164	£109
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28145	£109
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28014	£109
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28744	£79
Concrete	Q4-28492	£109
Natural Oak	Q4-28495	£109
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28496	£125
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28552	£125
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28047	£109

500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28207	£359
Grey	Q4-28208	£359
Oak	Q4-28122	£359

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	£195
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	£177
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536	£177
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28151	£177
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28132	£177
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28002	£177
Concrete	Q4-28461	£177
Natural Oak	Q4-28462	£177
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28286	£230
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540	£230
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28038	£177

600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28210	£369
Grey	Q4-28211	£369
Oak	Q4-28123	£369

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£203
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£184
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	£184
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28152	£184
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28133	£184
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28003	£184
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28741	£109
Concrete	Q4-28463	£184
Natural Oak	Q4-28464	£184
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28296	£242
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	£242
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28039	£184

600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

NEW



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28052	£499
Grey	Q4-28053	£499
Oak	Q4-28054	£499

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28055	£203
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28056	£184
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28057	£184
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28058	£184
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28059	£184
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28060	£184
Natural Oak	Q4-28061	£184
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28062	£242
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28063	£242
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28065	£184

700 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28178	£375
Grey	Q4-28179	£375
Oak	Q4-28180	£375

Dimensions:
H820 x W700 x D335mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28421	£207
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28422	£188
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28423	£188
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28440	£188
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28424	£188
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28016	£188
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28429	£129
Concrete	Q4-28427	£188
Natural Oak	Q4-28428	£188
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28425	£249
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28426	£249
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28049	£188



300 STANDARD DEPTH 3 DRAWER UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28226	£499
Grey	Q4-28227	£499
Oak	Q4-28228	£499

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28380	£92
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28382	£86
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28555	£86
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28163	£86
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28144	£86
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28013	£86
Concrete	Q4-28469	£86
Natural Oak	Q4-28470	£86
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28387	£104
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28549	£104
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28046	£86



600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28214	£369
Grey	Q4-28215	£369
Oak	Q4-28124	£369

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

2 doors required for this unit

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£82
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£76
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£76
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£76
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£76
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28005	£76
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28570	£49
Concrete	Q4-28459	£76
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£76
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£95
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£95
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28042	£95



400 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28181	£338
Grey	Q4-28182	£338
Oak	Q4-28183	£338

Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28187	£88
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28188	£82
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28189	£82
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28191	£82
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28190	£82
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28015	£82
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28196	£59
Concrete	Q4-28194	£82
Natural Oak	Q4-28195	£82
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28192	£100
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28193	£100
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28048	£82



300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28222	£333
Grey	Q4-28223	£333
Oak	Q4-28125	£333

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£82
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£76
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£76
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£76
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£76
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28005	£76
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28570	£49
Concrete	Q4-28459	£76
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£76
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£95
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£95
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28041	£76



200 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28218	£326
Grey	Q4-28219	£326
Oak	Q4-28220	£326

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28299	£72
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28301	£66
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28523	£66
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28153	£66
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28134	£66
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28004	£66
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28571	£45
Concrete	Q4-28457	£66
Natural Oak	Q4-28458	£66
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28306	£86
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28542	£86
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28040	£66



600 WALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28241	£299
Grey	Q4-28242	£299
Oak	Q4-28129	£299

Dimensions:
H640 x W600 x D220mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

2 doors required for this unit

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£82
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£76
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£76
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£76
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£76
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28005	£76
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28570	£49
Concrete	Q4-28459	£76
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£76
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£95
Matt Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£95
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28042	£95



300 WALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28238	£265
Grey	Q4-28239	£265
Oak	Q4-28128	£265

Dimensions:
H640 x W300 x D220mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£82
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£76
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£76
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£76
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£76
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28005	£76
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28570	£49
Concrete	Q4-28459	£76
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£76
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	£95
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£95
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28042	£95



200 WALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28234	£253
Grey	Q4-28235	£253

Dimensions:
H640 x W200 x D220mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28299	£72
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28301	£66
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28523	£66
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28153	£66
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28134	£66
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28004	£66
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28571	£45
Concrete	Q4-28457	£66
Natural Oak	Q4-28458	£66
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28306	£86
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28542	£86



600 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28209	£399
Oak	Q4-28213	£399

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28202	£399
Oak	Q4-28205	£399

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

2 doors required for this unit

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28389	£143
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28391	£129
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28527	£129
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28161	£129
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28142	£129
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28011	£129
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28572	£99
Concrete	Q4-28485	£129
Natural Oak	Q4-28486	£129
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28396	£170
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28550	£170
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28044	£129



300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28585	£285
Grey	Q4-28586	£285
Oak	Q4-28587	£285

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm



300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28230	£449
Grey	Q4-28231	£449
Oak	Q4-28126	£449

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28389/09	£225
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28391/11	£205
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28527/25	£205
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28161/54	£205
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28142/35	£205
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28011/05	£205
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28572/70	£148
Concrete	Q4-28485/59	£205
Natural Oak	Q4-28486/60	£205
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28396/16	£265
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28550/43	£265
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28044/41	£205

200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28197	£335
Grey	Q4-28198	£335
Oak	Q4-28199	£335

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28575	£69
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28577	£63
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28578	£63
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28580	£63
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28579	£63
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28018	£63
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28582	£49
Concrete	Q4-28576	£63
Natural Oak	Q4-28581	£63
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28583	£76
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28584	£76
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28051	£63
Toilet Roll Holder Chrome/Black	Q4-28588	£25

FILLER/END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28329	£102
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28330	£95
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28531	£95
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28155	£95
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28136	£95
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28006	£95
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28573	£69
Concrete	Q4-28471	£95
Natural Oak	Q4-28472	£95
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28335	£112
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28544	£112

Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

TALL FILLER/TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28338	£215
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28339	£154
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28533	£154
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28156	£154
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28137	£154
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28007	£154
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28574	£99
Concrete	Q4-28473	£154
Natural Oak	Q4-28474	£154
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28344	£238
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28545	£238
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28043	£154

Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

WALL CUPBOARD END PANEL



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28398	£75
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28399	£71
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28532	£71
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28162	£71
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28143	£71
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28012	£71
Concrete	Q4-28475	£71
Natural Oak	Q4-28476	£71
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28404	£78
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28551	£78
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28045	£71

Dimensions:
H640 x W220mm

2000 PLINTH



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLINTH	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28356	£129
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28357	£120
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28530	£120
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28158	£120
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28139	£120
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28008	£120
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28745	£89
Concrete	Q4-28479	£120
Natural Oak	Q4-28480	£120
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28361	£138
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28547	£138
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28069	£120

Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

700 BATH END PANEL



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28372	£151
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28373	£146
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28538	£146
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28160	£146
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28141	£146
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28010	£146
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28749	£99
Concrete	Q4-28481	£146
Natural Oak	Q4-28482	£146
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28378	£164
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28553	£164
Matt Cashmere	Q4-29035	£146

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

1700 FRONT BATH PANEL



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28364	£361
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28365	£299
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28537	£299
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28159	£299
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28140	£299
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28009	£299
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28748	£199
Concrete	Q4-28483	£299
Natural Oak	Q4-28484	£299
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28370	£393
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28548	£393
Matt Cashmere	Q4-29033	£299

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

We recommend:

Our new Industry Basin Mono tap comes in chrome, matt black and brushed brass.
See page 370







ZANETI®
COMPACT

Our Compact range features slimline furniture, with a reduced depth starting at 220mm. It's perfect for smaller spaces, giving the feeling of increased space.

FURNITURE FINISHES

Gloss White
Gloss Mid Grey
Matt Light Grey
Black
Matt Mid Grey
Henley Blue
Ocean Blue
Boston Green
Carbon Grey
Satin White
Soft Black
Natural Beige
White Levanto Marble
Tuscan Red
Concrete
Dove Grey
Natural Oak
Tower Grey
Gloss Light Grey
NEW
Cashmere



Shaker



Plain



Zaneti Compact, Gloss White



Zaneti Compact, Matt Light Grey



Zaneti Compact, Ocean Blue



Zaneti Compact, Carbon Grey



500 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28246	£279
Grey	Q4-28247	£279
Oak	Q4-28245	£279

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259	-	£168
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261	-	£154
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28535	-	£154
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28149	-	£154
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28130	-	£154
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28000	-	£154
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28742	-	£99
Concrete	Q4-28465	-	£154
Natural Oak	Q4-28466	-	£154
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28266	-	£198
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28557	-	£198
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28036	-	£154
Black	Q4-28634	Q4-28651	£190
Henley Blue	Q4-28622	Q4-28750	£190
Boston Green	Q4-28605	Q4-28769	£190
Satin White	-	Q4-28721	£190
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28683	£190
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28668	£190
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28722	£190
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28723	£190

*Reduced – while stocks last



600 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28248	£289
Grey	Q4-28249	£289
Oak	Q4-28244	£289

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269	-	£182
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271	-	£162
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28534	-	£162
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28150	-	£162
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28131	-	£162
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28001	-	£162
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28743	-	£109
Concrete	Q4-28467	-	£162
Natural Oak	Q4-28468	-	£162
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28276	-	£220
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28558	-	£220
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28037	-	£162
Black	Q4-28635	Q4-28652	£227
Henley Blue	Q4-28623	Q4-28751	£227
Boston Green	Q4-28606	Q4-28770	£227
Satin White	-	Q4-28724	£227
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28684	£227
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28669	£227
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28725	£227
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28726	£227

*Reduced – while stocks last

500 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28250	£289
Grey	Q4-28251	£289
Oak	Q4-28243	£289

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	-	£195
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	-	£177
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536	-	£177
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28151	-	£177
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28132	-	£177
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28002	-	£177
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28740	-	£99
Concrete	Q4-28461	-	£177
Natural Oak	Q4-28462	-	£177
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28286	-	£230
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540	-	£230
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28038	-	£177
Black	Q4-28632	Q4-28649	£216
Henley Blue	Q4-28620	Q4-28738	£216
Boston Green	Q4-28603	Q4-28767	£216
Satin White	-	Q4-28715	£216
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28681	£216
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28666	£216
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28716	£216
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28717	£216

*Reduced – while stocks last

600 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28252	£299
Grey	Q4-28253	£299
Oak	Q4-28256	£299

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	-	£203
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	-	£184
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	-	£184
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28152	-	£184
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28133	-	£184
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28003	-	£184
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28741	-	£109
Concrete	Q4-28463	-	£184
Natural Oak	Q4-28464	-	£184
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28296	-	£242
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	-	£242
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28039	-	£184
Black	Q4-28633	Q4-28650	£227
Henley Blue	Q4-28621	Q4-28739	£227
Boston Green	Q4-28604	Q4-28768	£227
Satin White	-	Q4-28718	£227
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28682	£227
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28667	£227
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28719	£227
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28720	£227

*Reduced – while stocks last

200 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28258	£199
Grey	Q4-28260	£199
Oak	Q4-28262	£199

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D220mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28299	£72
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28301	£66
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28523	£66
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28153	£66
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28134	£66
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28004	£66
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28571	£45
Concrete	Q4-28457	£66
Natural Oak	Q4-28458	£66
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28306	£86
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28542	£86
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28040	£66

300 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28254	£229
Grey	Q4-28255	£229
Oak	Q4-28257	£229

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D220mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	-	£82
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	-	£76
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	-	£76
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	-	£76
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	-	£76
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28005	-	£76
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28570	-	£49
Concrete	Q4-28459	-	£76
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	-	£76
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28316	-	£95
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	-	£95
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28042	-	£95
Black	Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£92
Henley Blue	Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£92
Boston Green	Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£92
Satin White	-	Q4-28700	£92
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28676	£92
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28661	£92
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28701	£92
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28702	£92

200 SLIM DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28263	£219
Grey	Q4-28264	£219
Oak	Q4-28265	£219

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D220mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28575	-	£69
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28577	-	£63
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28578	-	£63
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28580	-	£63
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28579	-	£63
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28018	-	£63
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28582	-	£49
Concrete	Q4-28576	-	£63
Natural Oak	Q4-28581	-	£63
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28583	-	£76
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28584	-	£76
Black	Q4-28640	Q4-28656	£79
Henley Blue	Q4-28628	Q4-28779	£79
Boston Green	Q4-28611	Q4-28780	£79
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28051	-	£63
Satin White	-	Q4-28776	£79
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28689	£79
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28675	£79
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28777	£79
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28778	£79
Toilet Roll Holder Chrome/Black	Q4-28588		£25

300 SLIM DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28267	£329
Grey	Q4-28268	£329
Oak	Q4-28270	£329

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D220mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28389/09	-	£225
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28391/11	-	£205
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28527/25	-	£205
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28161/54	-	£205
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28142/35	-	£205
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28011/05	-	£205
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28572/70	-	£148
Concrete	Q4-28485/59	-	£205
Natural Oak	Q4-28486/60	-	£205
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28396/16	-	£265
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28550/43	-	£265
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28044/41	-	£205
Black	Q4-28660/29	Q4-28645/48	£252
Henley Blue	Q4-28659/17	Q4-28736/33	£252
Boston Green	Q4-28658/00	Q4-28762/65	£252
Satin White	-	Q4-28709/00	£252
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28679/76	£252
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28664/61	£252
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28710/01	£252
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28711/02	£252

FILLER/END PANEL



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28848	£99
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28855	£90
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28850	£90
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28851	£90
Black	Q4-28861	£120
Henley Blue	Q4-28859	£120
Boston Green	Q4-28860	£120
Satin White	Q4-28858	£120
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28849	£90
Concrete	Q4-28852	£90
Natural Oak	Q4-28853	£90
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28856	£109
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28857	£109
Natural Beige	Q4-28862	£120
Tuscan Red	Q4-28863	£120
Dove Grey	Q4-28865	£120
Tower Grey	Q4-28864	£120
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28885	£90

Dimensions:
H820 x W220mm

*Reduced – while stocks last

We recommend:

Our new Synergy Basin Mono tap comes in chrome, matt black, brushed brass, gunmetal and brushed bronze. See page 372



ZANETI®
CLASSIC

Available in eight door colours, three cabinet colours and a huge range of configuration options, Classic comes with Shaker or plain doors and tongue-and-groove side panels. Fitted for perfection.

FURNITURE FINISHES

Satin White | Dove Grey | Tower Grey | Henley Blue

Boston Green | Black | Natural Beige | Tuscan Red



Shaker



Plain



Zaneti Classic, Henley Blue



Zaneti Classic, Tower Grey



Zaneti Classic, Tuscan Red



Zaneti Classic, Boston Green



TUSCAN RED



The chestnut undertones of Tuscan Red bring it right to the forefront of today's colour palette.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Natural Oak	Oak	Tuscan Red	Hex



NATURAL BEIGE



Natural Beige is a warm, soft neutral with a more organic feel.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Natural Oak	Oak	Natural Beige	Antique Brass



HENLEY BLUE



Deep, calming Henley Blue is a traditional classic which is also very much on-trend.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Gloss White	Oak	Henley Blue	Hex



BOSTON GREEN



The charm of Boston Green lies in its deep sage tone and super-matt finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Lussolite	White	Boston Green	Regent Knob



BLACK



Matt Black really is super-matt, creating a strikingly flat effect.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Gloss White	Oak	Black	Hex



TOWER GREY



Exclusive to our fitted Classic range, dark Tower Grey is the twist that brings traditional Shaker styling bang up to date.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Natural Oak	Oak	Tower Grey	Traditional Strap



DOVE GREY



Dove Grey is a gorgeous stormcloud colour which is perfectly suited to our Shaker-style doors.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Gloss White	Oak	Dove Grey	Traditional Cup



SATIN WHITE



The ultimate in smooth, soft white, Matt Satin White brings you simplicity and a pristine finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Lussolite	Grey	Satin White	Hex

500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28200	£329
Grey	Q4-28201	£329
Oak	Q4-28120	£329

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28634	Q4-28651	£190
Henley Blue	Q4-28622	Q4-28750	£190
Boston Green	Q4-28605	Q4-28769	£190
Satin White	-	Q4-28721	£190
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28683	£190
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28668	£190
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28722	£190
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28723	£190

600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28203	£349
Grey	Q4-28204	£349
Oak	Q4-28121	£349

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28635	Q4-28652	£227
Henley Blue	Q4-28623	Q4-28751	£227
Boston Green	Q4-28606	Q4-28770	£227
Satin White	-	Q4-28724	£227
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28684	£227
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28669	£227
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28725	£227
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28726	£227

500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28207	£359
Grey	Q4-28208	£359
Oak	Q4-28122	£359

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28632	Q4-28649	£216
Henley Blue	Q4-28620	Q4-28738	£216
Boston Green	Q4-28603	Q4-28767	£216
Satin White	-	Q4-28715	£216
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28681	£216
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28666	£216
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28716	£216
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28717	£216

600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28210	£369
Grey	Q4-28211	£369
Oak	Q4-28123	£369

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28633	Q4-28650	£227
Henley Blue	Q4-28621	Q4-28739	£227
Boston Green	Q4-28604	Q4-28768	£227
Satin White	-	Q4-28718	£227
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28682	£227
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28667	£227
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28719	£227
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28720	£227



600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28052	£499
Grey	Q4-28053	£499
Oak	Q4-28054	£499

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28877	£227
Henley Blue	Q4-28875	£227
Boston Green	Q4-28876	£227
Satin White	Q4-28874	£227
Natural Beige	Q4-28878	£227
Tuscan Red	Q4-28879	£227
Dove Grey	Q4-28880	£227
Tower Grey	Q4-28881	£227



300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT

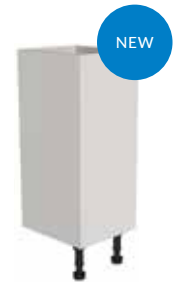
CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28487	£398
Grey	Q4-28488	£398
Oak	Q4-28127	£398

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28636	Q4-28653	£129
Henley Blue	Q4-28624	Q4-28752	£129
Boston Green	Q4-28607	Q4-28771	£129
Satin White	-	Q4-28727	£129
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28685	£129
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28670	£129
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28728	£129
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28729	£129



200 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28218	£326
Grey	Q4-28219	£326
Oak	Q4-28220	£326

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28866	£89
Henley Blue	Q4-28867	£89
Boston Green	Q4-28868	£89
Satin White	Q4-28865	£89
Natural Beige	Q4-28869	£89
Tuscan Red	Q4-28870	£89
Dove Grey	Q4-28871	£89
Tower Grey	Q4-28872	£89



300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28222	£333
Grey	Q4-28223	£333
Oak	Q4-28125	£333

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£92
Henley Blue	Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£92
Boston Green	Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£92
Satin White	-	Q4-28700	£92
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28676	£92
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28661	£92
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28701	£92
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28702	£92



400 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28181	£338
Grey	Q4-28182	£338
Oak	Q4-28183	£338

Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28638	Q4-28655	£100
Henley Blue	Q4-28626	Q4-28757	£100
Boston Green	Q4-28609	Q4-28773	£100
Satin White	-	Q4-28754	£100
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28687	£100
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28672	£100
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28755	£100
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28756	£100



600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28214	£369
Grey	Q4-28215	£369
Oak	Q4-28124	£369

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£92
Henley Blue	Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£92
Boston Green	Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£92
Satin White	-	Q4-28700	£92
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28676	£92
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28661	£92
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28701	£92
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28702	£92

2 doors required for this unit



300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28585	£285
Grey	Q4-28586	£285
Oak	Q4-28587	£285

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28209	£399
Oak	Q4-28213	£399

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS – DRESSER END PANEL

FINISH	T&G PANEL	RRP
Black	Q4-28784	£134
Henley Blue	Q4-28785	£134
Boston Green	Q4-28786	£134
Satin White	Q4-28781	£134
Natural Beige	Q4-28787	£134
Tuscan Red	Q4-28788	£134
Dove Grey	Q4-28782	£134
Tower Grey	Q4-28783	£134



600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28202	£399
Oak	Q4-28205	£399

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28660	Q4-28648	£160
Henley Blue	Q4-28659	Q4-28736	£160
Boston Green	Q4-28658	Q4-28765	£160
Satin White	-	Q4-28709	£160
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28679	£160
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28664	£160
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28710	£160
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28711	£160

2 doors required for this unit



300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28230	£449
Grey	Q4-28231	£449
Oak	Q4-28126	£449

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28660/29	Q4-28645/48	£252
Henley Blue	Q4-28659/17	Q4-28736/33	£252
Boston Green	Q4-28658/00	Q4-28762/65	£252
Satin White	-	Q4-28709/00	£252
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28679/76	£252
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28664/61	£253
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28710/01	£252
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28711/02	£252



200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28197	£335
Grey	Q4-28198	£335
Oak	Q4-28199	£335

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28640	Q4-28656	£79
Henley Blue	Q4-28628	Q4-28779	£79
Boston Green	Q4-28611	Q4-28780	£79
Satin White	-	Q4-28776	£79
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28689	£79
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28675	£79
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28777	£79
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28778	£79
Toilet Roll Holder Chrome/Black	Q4-28588		£25



300 WALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28238	£265
Grey	Q4-28239	£265
Oak	Q4-28128	£265

Dimensions:
H640 x W300 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£92
Henley Blue	Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£92
Boston Green	Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£92
Satin White	-	Q4-28700	£92
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28676	£92
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28661	£92
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28701	£92
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28702	£92

600 WALL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28241	£299
Grey	Q4-28242	£299
Oak	Q4-28129	£299

Dimensions:
H640 x W600 x D220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£92
Henley Blue	Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£92
Boston Green	Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£92
Satin White	-	Q4-28700	£92
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28676	£92
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28661	£92
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28701	£92
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28702	£92

2 doors required for this unit

MIRROR



Dimensions:
H800 x W600mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Black	Q4-28695	£258
Henley Blue	Q4-28696	£258
Boston Green	Q4-28697	£258
Satin White	Q4-28692	£258
Natural Beige	Q4-28699	£258
Oak	Q4-28774	£258
Tuscan Red	Q4-28698	£258
Dove Grey	Q4-28693	£258
Tower Grey	Q4-28694	£258

END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	Q4-28630	Q4-28646	£122
Henley Blue	Q4-28618	Q4-28734	£122
Boston Green	Q4-28601	Q4-28763	£122
Satin White	-	Q4-28703	£122
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28677	£122
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28662	£122
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28704	£122
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28705	£122

TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	Q4-28631	Q4-28647	£283
Henley Blue	Q4-28619	Q4-28735	£283
Boston Green	Q4-28602	Q4-28764	£283
Satin White	-	Q4-28706	£283
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28678	£283
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28663	£283
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28707	£283
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28708	£283

WALL UNIT END PANEL



Dimensions:
H640 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	Q4-28639	Q4-28657	£102
Henley Blue	Q4-28627	Q4-28761	£102
Boston Green	Q4-28610	Q4-28775	£102
Satin White	-	Q4-28758	£102
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28688	£102
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28674	£102
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28759	£102
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28760	£102

1700 FRONT BATH PANEL



Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28637	Q4-28654	£399
Henley Blue	Q4-28625	Q4-28753	£399
Boston Green	Q4-28608	Q4-28772	£399
Satin White	-	Q4-28730	£399
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28686	£399
Tuscan Red	-	Q4-28671	£399
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28731	£399
Tower Grey	-	Q4-28732	£399

700 BATH END PANEL



Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Black	Q4-28641	£199
Henley Blue	Q4-28614	£199
Boston Green	Q4-28612	£199
Satin White	Q4-28613	£199
Natural Beige	Q4-28690	£199
Tuscan Red	Q4-28691	£199
Dove Grey	Q4-28616	£199
Tower Grey	Q4-28615	£199

2000 PLINTH



Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLINTH	RRP
Black	Q4-28642	£164
Henley Blue	Q4-28737	£164
Boston Green	Q4-28766	£164
Satin White	Q4-28712	£164
Natural Beige	Q4-28680	£164
Tuscan Red	Q4-28665	£164
Dove Grey	Q4-28713	£164
Tower Grey	Q4-28714	£164
Natural Oak	Q4-28480	£120

ZANETI®
NEW ENGLAND

Combining coastal influences with timeless elegance, our New England furniture helps to create a welcoming space. Think nature-inspired colour options, a traditional shaker style, and lots of practicality.

FURNITURE FINISHES

Liberty Blue

Satin Sage

Fossil Grey



Shaker



Zaneti New England, Fossil Grey



Zaneti New England, Liberty Blue



Zaneti New England, Satin Sage



LIBERTY BLUE



Liberty Blue is a soft, chalky shade that creates a beautifully tranquil space. Team with white for a fresh feel.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Carrara Marble	Oak	Liberty Blue	New England



SATIN SAGE



Choose Satin Sage for a timeless, inviting look that pairs well with natural accessories.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Carrara Marble	Oak	Satin Sage	New England



FOSSIL GREY



Fossil Grey is the perfect choice for fans of neutrals, who still want to add plenty of personality to the space.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Carrara Marble	Oak	Fossil Grey	New England



500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28200	£329
Grey	Q4-28201	£329
Oak	Q4-28120	£329

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28593	£190
Satin Sage	Q4-28594	£190
Liberty Blue	Q4-28595	£190

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28203	£349
Grey	Q4-28204	£349
Oak	Q4-28121	£349

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28596	£227
Satin Sage	Q4-28597	£227
Liberty Blue	Q4-28598	£227

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm



500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28207	£359
Grey	Q4-28208	£359
Oak	Q4-28122	£359

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28798	£216
Satin Sage	Q4-28799	£216
Liberty Blue	Q4-28589	£216

Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28210	£369
Grey	Q4-28211	£369
Oak	Q4-28123	£369

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28590	£227
Satin Sage	Q4-28591	£227
Liberty Blue	Q4-28592	£227

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm



NEW

600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28052	£499
Grey	Q4-28053	£499
Oak	Q4-28054	£499

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28882	£227
Satin Sage	Q4-28883	£227
Liberty Blue	Q4-28884	£227

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm



300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28487	£398
Grey	Q4-28488	£398
Oak	Q4-28127	£398

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28830	£129
Satin Sage	Q4-28831	£129
Liberty Blue	Q4-28832	£129

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm



300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28222	£333
Grey	Q4-28223	£333
Oak	Q4-28125	£333

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28789	£92
Satin Sage	Q4-28790	£92
Liberty Blue	Q4-28791	£92

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28214	£369
Grey	Q4-28215	£369
Oak	Q4-28124	£369

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28789	£92
Satin Sage	Q4-28790	£92
Liberty Blue	Q4-28791	£92

2 doors required for this unit

Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm



300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28585	£285
Grey	Q4-28586	£285
Oak	Q4-28587	£285

Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm



600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28202	£399
Oak	Q4-28205	£399

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28792	£160
Satin Sage	Q4-28793	£160
Liberty Blue	Q4-28794	£160

2 doors required for this unit

Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm



300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28230	£449
Grey	Q4-28231	£449
Oak	Q4-28126	£449

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28792/89	£252
Satin Sage	Q4-28793/90	£252
Liberty Blue	Q4-28794/91	£252

Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335mm



200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28197	£335
Grey	Q4-28198	£335
Oak	Q4-28199	£335

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28833	£79
Satin Sage	Q4-28834	£79
Liberty Blue	Q4-28835	£79
Toilet Roll Holder Chrome/Black	Q4-28588	£25

Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335mm



END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28842	£122
Satin Sage	Q4-28843	£122
Liberty Blue	Q4-28844	£122

TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28845	£283
Satin Sage	Q4-28846	£283
Liberty Blue	Q4-28847	£283



1700 FRONT BATH PANEL

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28836	£399
Satin Sage	Q4-28837	£399
Liberty Blue	Q4-28838	£399



700 BATH END PANEL

Dimensions:
Panel H340mm
Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28839	£199
Satin Sage	Q4-28840	£199
Liberty Blue	Q4-28841	£199



2000 PLINTH

Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLINTH	RRP
Fossil Grey	Q4-28795	£164
Satin Sage	Q4-28796	£164
Liberty Blue	Q4-28797	£164

ZANETI®
VANGUARD

Endlessly configurable, Vanguard offers the ultimate in sleek, 'barely there' furniture. Choose from ten door finishes, two cabinet colours and a handleless concealed rail in four colours.

FURNITURE FINISHES

Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey

Matt Light Grey

Gloss Mid Grey

Matt Mid Grey

Carbon Grey

Ocean Blue

Levanto Marble

Natural Oak

Concrete

HANDLE OPTIONS

Black

Brushed Brass

Chrome

White



Zaneti Vanguard, Gloss Mid Grey



Zaneti Vanguard, Carbon Grey



Zaneti Vanguard, Gloss White



Zaneti Vanguard, Concrete



GLOSS MID GREY



We blended a soft smoky tone with a gleaming shine to create Gloss Mid Grey, achieving an exceptional result.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Levanto Marble	Grey	Gloss Mid Grey	Chrome Inset



CARBON GREY



On-trend Carbon Grey sets the tone in your bathroom, complemented by a smooth matt finish.

Recommendations:

Worktop	Carcass	Door finish	Handle
Lussolite	White	Carbon Grey	Chrome Inset

500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28501	£399
Grey	Q4-28502	£399

Dimensions:
H850 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259	£168
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261	£154
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28535	£154
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28149	£154
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28130	£154
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28742	£99
Concrete	Q4-28465	£154
Natural Oak	Q4-28466	£154
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28266	£198
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28557	£198

*Reduced – while stocks last

600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28503	£420
Grey	Q4-28504	£420

Dimensions:
H850 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269	£182
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271	£162
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28534	£162
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28150	£162
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28131	£162
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28743	£109
Concrete	Q4-28467	£162
Natural Oak	Q4-28468	£162
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28276	£220
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28558	£220

*Reduced – while stocks last

300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28518	£549
Grey	Q4-28528	£549

Dimensions:
H1930 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28561	£177
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28566	£151
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28565	£151
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28166	£151
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28147	£151
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28568	£99
Concrete	Q4-28562	£151
Natural Oak	Q4-28569	£151
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28563	£184
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28567	£184

*Reduced – while stocks last

500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28505	£399
Grey	Q4-28506	£399

Dimensions:
H850 x W500 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	£195
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	£177
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536	£177
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28151	£177
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28132	£177
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28740	£99
Concrete	Q4-28461	£177
Natural Oak	Q4-28462	£177
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28286	£230
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540	£230

*Reduced – while stocks last

600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28507	£420
Grey	Q4-28508	£420

Dimensions:
H850 x W600 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£203
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£184
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	£184
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28152	£184
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28133	£184
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28741	£109
Concrete	Q4-28463	£184
Natural Oak	Q4-28464	£184
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28296	£242
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	£242

*Reduced – while stocks last

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT



CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28499	£432
Grey	Q4-28500	£432

Dimensions:
H850 x W300 x D335mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28490	£115
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28493	£109
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28556	£109
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28164	£109
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28145	£109
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28744	£79
Concrete	Q4-28492	£109
Natural Oak	Q4-28495	£109
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28496	£125
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28552	£125

*Reduced – while stocks last



FILLER/END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H850 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28509	£129
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28512	£122
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28559	£122
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28165	£122
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28146	£122
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28746	£89
Concrete	Q4-28511	£122
Natural Oak	Q4-28514	£122
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28515	£138
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28560	£138

*Reduced – while stocks last

TALL FILLER/TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

Dimensions:
H1930 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28168	£203
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28172	£170
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28171	£170
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28167	£170
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28148	£170
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28173	£154
Concrete	Q4-28174	£170
Natural Oak	Q4-28184	£170
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28170	£261
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28169	£261

*Reduced – while stocks last

2000 PLINTH



Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28356	£129
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28357	£120
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28530	£120
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28158	£120
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28139	£120
White Levanto Marble*	Q4-28745	£89
Concrete	Q4-28479	£120
Natural Oak	Q4-28480	£120
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-28361	£138
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28547	£138

*Reduced – while stocks last



*All handle trims come with fixing brackets and can be cut to size.

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-28522	2350	£89

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-28517	2350	£89

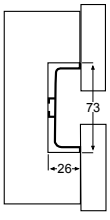
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-28520	2350	£89

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-28516	2350	£109

Handle Trim

The carcasses are pre-cut to suit the requirements of inserting the handle trim into position.





HANDLES

ZANETI®

COLOUR GUIDE

Chrome
Matt Black
Brushed Brass
Antique Brass
Satin Nickel
Boston Green
Cashmere
Tuscan Red
Fjord Green
Forest Green
Gunmetal
Brushed Bronze



VARO HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29432	160mm		£19
Q4-29440	160mm		£20
Q4-29434	160mm		£22
Q4-29433	160mm		£18



HEX BAR		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29420	160mm		£13
Q4-29422	160mm		£13
Q4-29424	160mm		£18



BOSS HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29400	192mm		£18
Q4-29398	192mm		£18



T-BAR HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-28413	160mm		£11
Q4-28412	96mm		£10



SLIM SQUARE HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-28415	160mm		£22
Q4-28411	96mm		£11



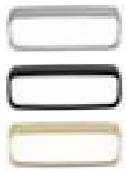
SLEEK PULL HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29785	150mm		£10
Q4-29786	150mm		£10
Q4-29787	150mm		£11
Q4-29808	150mm		£20
Q4-29185	150mm		£20
Q4-29186	150mm		£20
Q4-29187	150mm		£20
Q4-29188	150mm		£20



TRADITIONAL STRAP HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-28104	96mm		£11



KNURLE BAR HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29383	160mm		£21
Q4-29384	160mm		£21
Q4-29385	160mm		£21



ORLA MINI		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29501			£22
Q4-29502			£20
Q4-29503			£24



ASPIRE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29594			£7
Q4-29595			£7
Q4-29596			£10



SQUARE BAR		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29438	160mm		£12
Q4-29439	160mm		£14



BLACK T-BAR HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-28113	128mm		£22



GROOVE BAR		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29782	160mm		£15
Q4-29783	160mm		£15
Q4-29784	160mm		£16



TRADITIONAL CUP HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-28112	64mm		£14
Q4-28110	64mm		£14
Q4-28111	64mm		£14
Q4-28103	64mm		£14



NEW ENGLAND KNOB		FINISH	RRP
Q4-28409	68mm		£29
Q4-28410	68mm		£29
Q4-28414	68mm		£29



REGENT HANDLE		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29389	32mm		£29
Q4-29390	32mm		£29
Q4-29391	32mm		£29
Q4-29593	32mm		£29


Regent Handle


Knurle Bar Handle

NEW



REGENT T-BAR		FINISH	RRP
Q4-28066	50mm		£19
Q4-28067	50mm		£19
Q4-28068	50mm		£19

NEW



FINA		FINISH	RRP
Q4-29974	160mm		£19
Q4-29976	160mm		£19
Q4-29975	320mm		£29
Q4-29977	320mm		£29


Regent T-bar Handle

BASINS & TOILETS

LUSSOLITE® INTEGRAL BASINS FOR FITTED

An all-in-one piece of furniture which provides valuable shelving and an easy-clean option. Available in many different sizes to suit your space.



Lussolite – Fitted Furniture

(Only compatible with 600 basin units)



Urban Right Hand



Mode Left Hand



Compact Left Hand



URBAN		RRP
Q4-17104	Lussolite Urban 1550 Left Hand	£529
Q4-17107	Lussolite Urban 1550 Right Hand	£529
Q4-17111	Urban Overflow Matt Black	£9

Lussolite Urban comes as standard with white overflow.

MODE		RRP
Q4-17102	Lussolite Mode 1550 Left Hand	£529
Q4-17103	Lussolite Mode 1550 Right Hand	£529
Q4-17115	Mode Overflow Matt Black	£12
Q4-17116	Mode Overflow White	£8

Lussolite Mode comes as standard with chrome overflow.

COMPACT		RRP
Q4-17122	Lussolite Compact 1550 Left Hand	£529
Q4-17123	Lussolite Compact 1550 Right Hand	£529
Q4-17115	Compact Overflow Matt Black	£12

Lussolite Compact comes as standard with white overflow.

In-Line Basins



SLIM DEPTH IN-LINE BASIN		RRP
Q4-28825	500 1TH White (Slim Depth)	£310
Q4-17111	Urban Overflow Matt Black	£9

Comes as standard with white overflow.



STANDARD DEPTH IN-LINE BASIN		RRP
Q4-28824	600 1TH White (Standard Depth)	£389
Q4-17111	Urban Overflow Matt Black	£9

Comes as standard with white overflow.

Ceramic Semi-Recessed Basins



ICON		RRP
Q4-06413	560 Semi-Recessed Basin	£160
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£36
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£41

MAISON BANOS™

Technical Information

- 560 x 410 x 142
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture
- Minimum furniture depth: 300mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow



ICON SLIM		RRP
Q4-06422	500 Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£173
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£36
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£41

MAISON BANOS™

Technical Information

- 500 x 290 x 142
- Suitable for Zaneti slimline fitted furniture
- Right-hand tap hole
- Minimum furniture depth: 220mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow, also able to adapt it to be freeflow

BACK TO WALL PANS



RIMLESS

ICON		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

MAISON BANOS™

Technical Information

- Soft-closing seat
- Quick-release seat



RIMLESS

OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£184
Q4-06401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82

MAISON BANOS™

Technical Information

- Soft-closing seat
- Quick-release seat



RIMLESS

SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£282
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£82
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

MAISON BANOS™

Technical Information

- Soft-closing seat
- Quick-release seat

NEW



RIMLESS

SPACE		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£188
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

MAISON BANOS™

Technical Information

- Rimless design

LUSSOLITE® WORKTOP FOR FITTED

LUSSOLITE WORKTOP – SOLID WHITE		RRP
Q4-17109	1520x225 12mm Solid White Top	£289
Q4-17110	1520x340 12mm Solid White Top	£389
Q4-17112	1820x340 12mm Solid White Top	£429



LUSSOLITE WORKTOP – CARARRA MARBLE		RRP
Q4-17117	1520x225 12mm Cararra Marble Top	£299
Q4-17118	1520x340 12mm Cararra Marble Top	£449
Q4-17119	1820x340 12mm Cararra Marble Top	£549



LUSSOLITE WORKTOP – TERRAZZO		RRP
Q4-17120	1520x340 12mm Terrazzo Top	£589
Q4-17121	1820x340 12mm Terrazzo Top	£599

Combining powdered 500 million year-old dolomitic marble with high-grade polymer resin, Lussolite solid-surface basin tops not only exude elegance through the seamless integration of worktop and basin, but are also super strong and extremely resistant to scratches and staining.

Lussolite worktops have a warm and soft touch, which is solid, uniform throughout its entire thickness, and non-porous. It's a hygienic and non-toxic product that is virtually fireproof and it's anti-bacterial without the need for any type of additive. It is also tough, resistant, durable, easy to repair and clean, and only requires minimum maintenance.

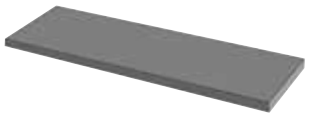


500 MILLION
YEARS OLD



ZANETI®
SQUARE EDGE LAMINATE WORKTOP FOR FITTED FURNITURE

1520X340 LAMINATE WORKTOP

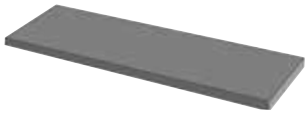


FEATURES:
Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:
H22 x W1520 x D340mm

FINISH	WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28800	£174
Levanto Marble	Q4-28801	£186
Jura Slate	Q4-28802	£186
Soft Black	Q4-28822	£186
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28803	£186
Natural Oak	Q4-28804	£225

2000X340 LAMINATE WORKTOP

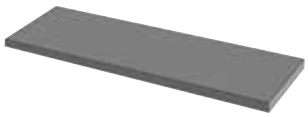


FEATURES:
Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:
H22 x W2000 x D340mm

FINISH	WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28807	£225
Levanto Marble	Q4-28808	£245
Jura Slate	Q4-28809	£245
Soft Black	Q4-28823	£245
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28810	£245
Natural Oak	Q4-28811	£325

1520X225 LAMINATE WORKTOP



FEATURES:
Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:
H22 x W1520 x D225mm

FINISH	WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28814	£124
Levanto Marble	Q4-28815	£137
Jura Slate	Q4-28817	£137
Soft Black	Q4-28821	£137
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28816	£137
Natural Oak	Q4-28818	£161

White Gloss


Soft Black


Jura Slate


Chicago Concrete


Natural Oak

Levanto Marble

SANITARYWARE

Modern and traditional styles for your bathroom project. Designed to work with our furniture, whether modular or fitted.

See pages 210-249



SANITARYWARE	**210**
Suites	**212**
WCs	**223**
Bidets	**239**
Individual Basins	**241**
Frames and Cisterns	**248**



OUTLINE

MAISON BANOS™

FROM £260





SEAT COVER CAPS		RRP
Q4-06423	Matt Black	£11
Q4-06424	Brushed Brass	£11



PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	Matt Black	£11
Q4-06425	Brushed Brass	£11



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06420	Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421	Brushed Brass	£16

Key features:

- Quick-release seat for easy-clean hygiene
- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Rimless

A contemporary, square design with multiple options.

The Outline's versatile shape means it can fit into any bathroom style.

RIMLESS



H775 W375 D600		RRP
Q4-06402	Std. WC Pan	£194
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£100
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82

Comes with chrome fixings

RIMLESS



H780 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06404	Flush Fit WC Pan	£242
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£100
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82

RIMLESS



H840 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06405	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£272
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£100
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82

RIMLESS



H400 W365 D490		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£184
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82

ICON

MAISON BANOS™

FROM £368





SEAT COVER CAPS		RRP
Q4-06423	Matt Black	£11
Q4-06424	Brushed Brass	£11



PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	Matt Black	£11
Q4-06425	Brushed Brass	£11



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06420	Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421	Brushed Brass	£16

Soft lines and simplicity make Icon a great choice.

Choose from a variety of styles, with any option working seamlessly in your space.

Key features:

- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Flush fit WC option available
- Rimless



H149 W500 D300		RRP
Q4-06422	Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£173



H142 W560 D410		RRP
Q4-06413	Semi-Recessed Basin	£160

RIMLESS



H780 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06408	Std. WC Pan	£188
Q4-06409	Top Flush Cistern	£104
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

Comes with chrome fixings

RIMLESS



H780 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06411	Flush Fit WC Pan	£252
Q4-06409	Top Flush Cistern	£104
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

RIMLESS



H840 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06412	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£272
Q4-06409	Top Flush Cistern	£104
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

RIMLESS



H409 W364 D494		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£209
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

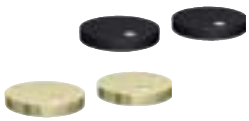
SPACE

MAISON BANOS™

FROM £371

NEW





SEAT COVER CAPS		RRP
Q4-06423	Matt Black	£11
Q4-06424	Brushed Brass	£11



PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	Matt Black	£11
Q4-06425	Brushed Brass	£11



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06420	Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421	Brushed Brass	£16

This modern option offers simple shaping and comfort.

Make the most of your bathroom's size and layout with the Space range.

RIMLESS



H405 W350 D495		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£188
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

RIMLESS



H798 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06430	Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£188
Q4-06431	Top Flush Cistern	£104
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£79



H845 W550 D452		RRP
Q4-06432	550 1TH Basin	£105
Q4-06433	Full Pedestal	£51

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 374.



Key features:

- Rimless
- Full suite option

WINDSOR

MAISON BANOS™

FROM £408

NEW



An elegant, classical design suited to any traditional bathroom.

Windsor features time-honoured detailing, making this suite perfect for a vintage aesthetic.

Key features:

- Soft angular basin design
- Manufactured from high-quality china



W550 D450		RRP
Q4-06440	550 Semi-Recessed Basin	£189



H415 W380 D535		RRP
Q4-06436	Back To Wall Pan	£205
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99
Q4-06448	Soft Close Seat	£104



H795 W518 D710		RRP
Q4-06434	Close Coupled Pan	£219
Q4-06435	Cistern	£147
Q4-06448	Soft Close Seat	£104



H895 W600 D500		RRP
Q4-06438	600 1TH Basin	£147
Q4-06439	Full Pedestal	£74



H895 W600 D500		RRP
Q4-06447	600 2TH Basin	£142
Q4-06439	Full Pedestal	£74

SIGNATURE

MAISON BANOS™

NEW



Our Signature WC comes in three styles: open back, flush fit and back to wall.

Whichever style you choose, it'll be a smart, stylish addition to your bathroom with its simple lines and gentle curves.

Key features:

- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction

RIMLESS



H840 W360 D660		RRP
Q4-06449	Open Back Pan	£278
Q4-06450	Top Flush Cistern	£100
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£82

RIMLESS



H830 W360 D660		RRP
Q4-06451	Flush Fit WC Pan	£294
Q4-06450	Top Flush Cistern	£100
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£82

RIMLESS



H420 W360 D520		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£282
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£82

RIMLESS



H365 W360 D517		RRP
Q4-06416	Wall Hung Rimless WC	£275
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£82

RAK CERAMICS KALA



This minimalist design will fit well in any bathroom without becoming an aged look.

Designed to fit in compact spaces but leaving a lasting impact.
The slight curved shape demonstrates the superior craftsmanship.



H830 W365 D625		RRP
Q4-12162	Std. WC Pan	£206
Q4-12159	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£120
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109



H830 W365 D625		RRP
Q4-12161	Flush Fit WC Pan	£206
Q4-12159	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£120
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109



H425 W360 D550		RRP
Q4-12160	Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99



H425 W360 D550		RRP
Q4-12158	Back To Wall Bidet	£242



H325 W360 D550		RRP
Q4-12216	Wall Hung Rimless WC	£275
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109



H830 W550 D450		RRP
Q4-12164	550 Basin 1TH	£109
Q4-12214	Semi Pedestal	£105
Q4-12163	Full Pedestal	£76



W520 D425		RRP
Q4-12165	520 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£204

Minimum furniture depth 270mm

Key features:

- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Short projection WC, perfect for saving space
- Flush Fit WC option available

RAK CERAMICS ORIGIN 62

FROM £253



A contemporary, sleek and space-saving design with multiple options.

The Origin 62's versatile design means it can fit into any style of bathroom.



H760 W360 D620		RRP
Q4-12435	Pan & Cistern	£275
Q4-12226	Soft Close Seat	£81



H770 W360 D730		RRP
Q4-12436	Corner Pan & Cistern	£275
Q4-12226	Soft Close Seat	£81



H410 W360 D500		RRP
Q4-12220	Back To Wall Pan	£172
Q4-12226	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99



H820 W450 D475		RRP
Q4-12251	Corner Basin 1TH	£98
Q4-12221	Full Pedestal	£65



H820 W520 D430 /W450 D370		RRP
Q4-12223	520 Basin 1TH	£87
Q4-12222	450 Basin 1TH	£87
Q4-12237	(520) Semi Pedestal	£87
Q4-12221	(Both) Full Pedestal	£65



W520 D430		RRP
Q4-12224	520 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£160

We Recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist Tap range, see from page 374.



Key features:

- Quick-release seat for easy-clean hygiene
- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Short projection WC, perfect for saving space
- Corner basin and WC option, for those slightly smaller spaces

RAK CERAMICS SERIES 600



Series 600 has a wide variety to choose from, giving you the option of a little personality.

The short projection offers a space-saving solution, perfect for en-suites or cloakrooms. Finished in high-quality ceramic.



H775 W365 D595		RRP
Q4-12200	Std. WC Pan	£197
Q4-12201	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£165
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£109



H400 W350 D500		RRP
Q4-12108	Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99



H300 W350 D500		RRP
Q4-12215	Wall Hung Pan	£275
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£109



W520 D425		RRP
Q4-12114	520 Basin 1TH	£109
Q4-12115	520 Basin 2TH	£109
Q4-12111	Semi Pedestal	£76



W520 D425		RRP
Q4-12114	520 Basin 1TH	£109
Q4-12115	520 Basin 2TH	£109
Q4-12110	Full Pedestal	£76



W400 D365		RRP
Q4-12112	400 Cloakroom Basin 1TH	£105
Q4-12113	400 Basin 2TH	£105
Q4-12065	Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£76



W420 D345		RRP
Q4-12116	420 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£193
Q4-12117	420 Semi-Recessed Basin 2TH	£193

Minimum furniture depth 255mm



W520 D425		RRP
Q4-12199	520 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£193

Minimum furniture depth 265mm

RAK CERAMICS COMPACT

FROM £448



Compact is a contemporary, sleek design that will work well with any colour palette.

We offer a full range of items to complement cloakrooms, en-suites and family bathrooms.

Key features:

- Quick-release seat for easy-clean hygiene
- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Short projection WC, perfect for saving space
- Tall WC for comfort and ease



H765 W360 D615		RRP
Q4-12202	Std. WC Pan	£177
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£151
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120



H815 W360 D625		RRP
Q4-12205	Tall Flush Fit WC Pan	£333
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£151
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120



H815 W360 D625		RRP
Q4-12206	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£333
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£151
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120

RIMLESS



H450 W370 D510		RRP
Q4-12149	Back To Wall Pan	£254
Q4-12154	Rimless Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99



H400 W370 D510		RRP
Q4-12058	Back To Wall Pan	£254
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99



W370 D520		RRP
Q4-12063	Wall Hung Pan	£286
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120



W550 D410		RRP
Q4-12069	550 x 410 1TH	£113
Q4-12070	550 x 410 2TH	£113
Q4-12066	Semi Pedestal	£97
Q4-12064	Full Pedestal	£76



W460 D360		RRP
Q4-12067	460 x 360 1TH	£113
Q4-12068	460 x 360 2TH	£113
Q4-12066	Semi Pedestal	£97
Q4-12065	Full Pedestal	£76



W450 D215		RRP
Q4-12072	450 x 215 1TH (LH)	£95
Q4-12073	450 x 215 1TH (RH)	£95
Q4-12074	450 x 215 2TH	£95



W550 D415		RRP
Q4-12075	550 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£220
Q4-12076	550 Semi-Recessed Basin 2TH	£220

Minimum furniture depth 262mm



W450 D360		RRP
Q4-12148	450 Semi-Recessed Basin (RH)	£220

Minimum furniture depth 220mm



W315 D315		RRP
Q4-12071	Corner Basin 1TH	£119

RAK CERAMICS WASHINGTON

FROM £578



Grey

Cappuccino

Black

White



W360 D580		RRP
Q4-12316	Low & High Level WC Pan	£341
Q4-12318	High Level Lever Cistern	£285
Q4-12326	High Level Fittings & Pipe	£424
Q4-12320	Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12322	Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12323	Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12321	Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£131

Washington is elegant and timeless, perfect for period homes.

The Victorian style makes this suite ideal for larger bathrooms and will ensure you continue your authentic look throughout your house.



W360 D580		RRP
Q4-12316	Low & High Level WC Pan	£341
Q4-12317	Low Level Cistern	£248
Q4-12319	Low Level Fittings & Pipe	£160
Q4-12320	Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12322	Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12323	Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12321	Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£131



W360 D580		RRP
Q4-12311	Bidet	£208



W360 D705		RRP
Q4-12309	Close Coupled Pan	£265
Q4-12310	Lever Cistern	£182
Q4-12320	Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12322	Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12323	Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12321	Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£131



W560 D420		RRP
Q4-12314	560 Basin 1TH	£120
Q4-12315	Full Pedestal	£92



W360 D560		RRP
Q4-12312	Wall Hung Pan	£292
Q4-12320	Wooden White Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12322	Wooden Black Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12323	Wooden Cappuccino Soft Close Seat	£131
Q4-12321	Wooden Grey Soft Close Seat	£131



H880 W830 D580		RRP
Q4-12180	Basin With Ceramic Legs 1TH	£846

CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - OPEN BACK

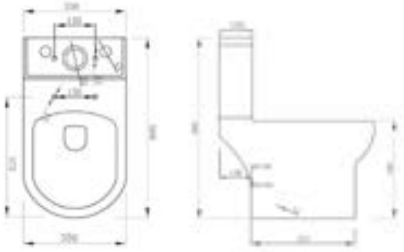
FROM £273



Maison Banos, Minimalist



NEW



MAISON BANOS
RIMLESS

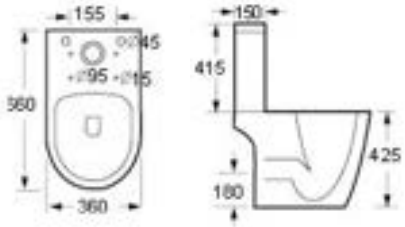
MINIMALIST SHORT PROJECTION		RRP
Q4-06452	Close Coupled Pan	£152
Q4-06453	Cistern	£74
Q4-06454	Soft Close Seat	£47

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat



NEW



MAISON BANOS
RIMLESS

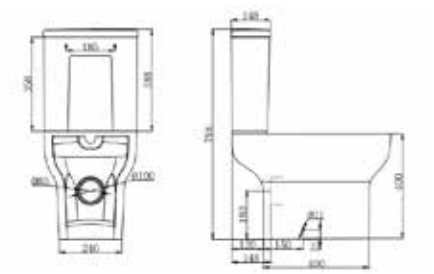
SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06449	Open Back Pan	£278
Q4-06450	Top Flush Cistern	£100
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£82

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat



NEW



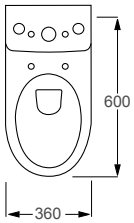
MAISON BANOS
RIMLESS

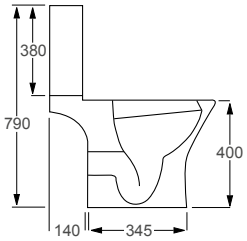
SPACE		RRP
Q4-06430	Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£188
Q4-06431	Top Flush Cistern	£104
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£79

Technical Information

- Rimless design







RAK CERAMICS

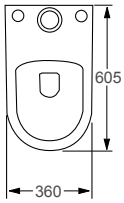
RIMLESS

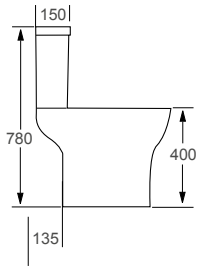
RESORT		RRP
Q4-12255	Open Rimless WC Pan	£254
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£182
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern







MAISON BANOS

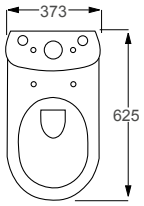
RIMLESS

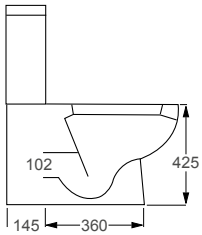
ICON		RRP
Q4-06408	Std. WC Pan	£188
Q4-06409	Top Flush Cistern	£104
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left







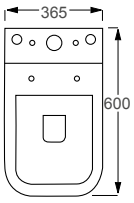
RAK CERAMICS

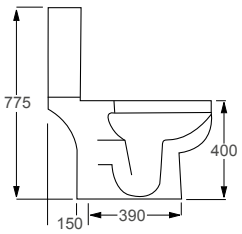
KALA		RRP
Q4-12162	Std. WC Pan	£206
Q4-12159	Top Flush 6/3ltr Cistern	£120
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern







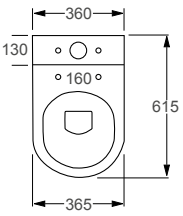
RAK CERAMICS

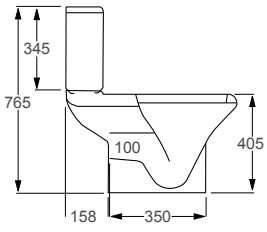
SERIES 600		RRP
Q4-12200	Std. WC Pan	£197
Q4-12201	Top Flush Cistern	£165
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection
- Water inlet right or left







RAK CERAMICS

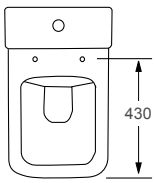
COMPACT		RRP
Q4-12202	Std. WC Pan	£177
Q4-12203	Top Flush Cistern	£151
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120

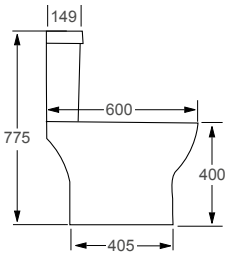
Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection
- Water inlet right or left

CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - OPEN BACK







MAISON BANOS™

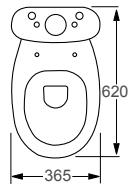
RIMLESS

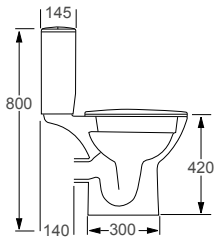
OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06402	Std. WC Pan	£194
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£100
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left







RAK CERAMICS

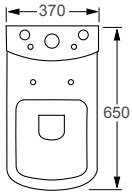
RIMLESS

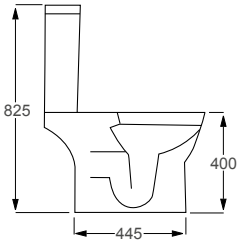
MORNING		RRP
Q4-12273	Std. WC Pan	£177
Q4-12274	Top Flush Cistern	£120
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern







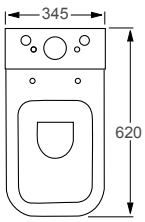
RAK CERAMICS

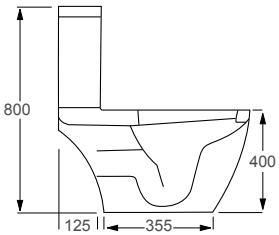
SUMMIT		RRP
Q4-12212	Std. WC Pan	£303
Q4-12213	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£160
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern







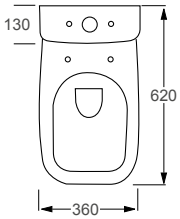
RAK CERAMICS

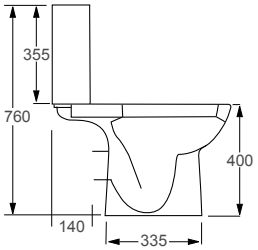
METROPOLITAN		RRP
Q4-12210	Std. WC Pan	£337
Q4-12211	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£202
Q4-12130	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern







RAK CERAMICS

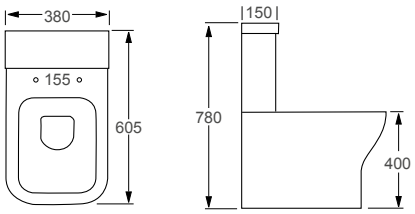
ORIGIN 62		RRP
Q4-12435	WC Pan & Cistern	£275
Q4-12226	Soft Close Seat	£81

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern

CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - FLUSH FIT





MAISON BANOS™

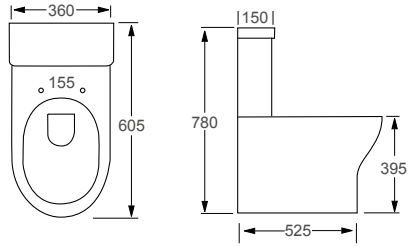
RIMLESS

OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06404	Flush Fit WC Pan	£242
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£100
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£76

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat





MAISON BANOS™

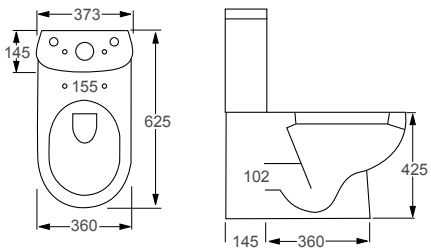
RIMLESS

ICON		RRP
Q4-06411	Flush Fit WC Pan	£252
Q4-06409	Top Flush Cistern	£104
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat





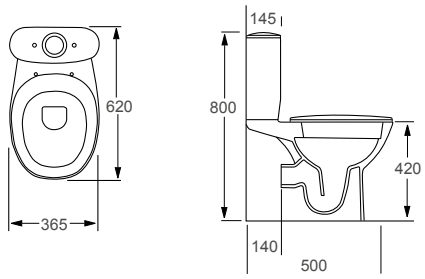
RAK CERAMICS

KALA		RRP
Q4-12161	Flush Fit WC Pan	£206
Q4-12159	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£120
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Short projection





RAK CERAMICS

RIMLESS

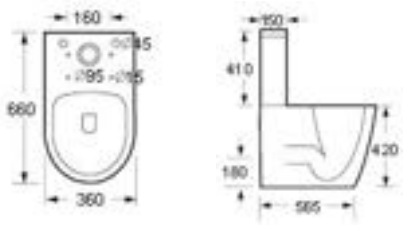
MORNING		RRP
Q4-12275	Flush Fit WC Pan	£177
Q4-12274	Top Flush Cistern	£120
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern

NEW





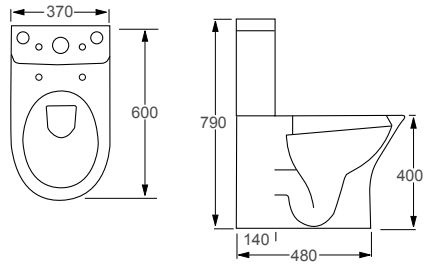
MAISON BANOS™

SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06451	Flush Fit WC Pan	£294
Q4-06450	Top Flush Cistern	£100
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£82

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat





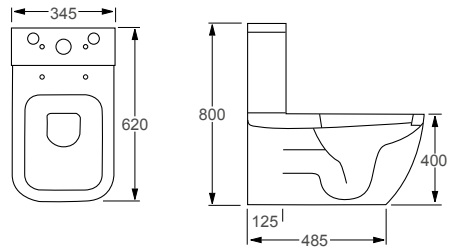
RAK CERAMICS
RIMLESS

RESORT		RRP
Q4-12256	Flush Fit Rimless WC Pan	£254
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£182
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- Rimless WC





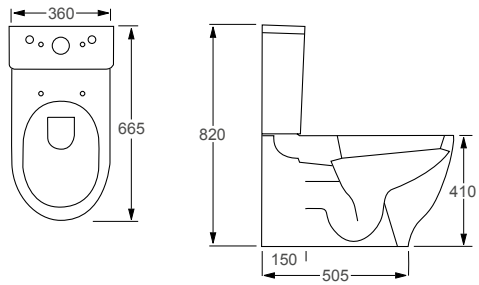
RAK CERAMICS

METROPOLITAN		RRP
Q4-12240	Flush Fit WC Pan	£337
Q4-12211	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£202
Q4-12130	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- Short projection





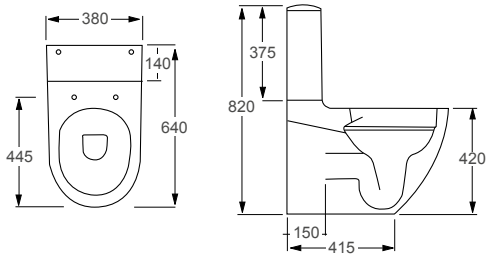
RAK CERAMICS

MOON		RRP
Q4-12227	Flush Fit WC Pan	£392
Q4-12231	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£209
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£164

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left





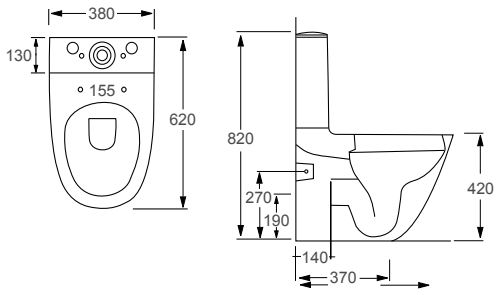
RAK CERAMICS
RIMLESS

DES		RRP
Q4-12343	Flush Fit WC Pan	£429
Q4-12307	Top Flush Cistern	£209
Q4-12342	Soft Close Seat	£127

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern





RAK CERAMICS
RIMLESS

SENSATION		RRP
Q4-12306	Flush Fit WC Pan	£466
Q4-12307	Top Flush Cistern	£209
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£127

Technical Information

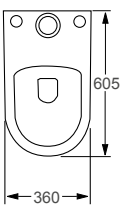
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Water inlet right or left

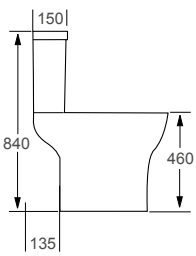
CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - EXTRA HIGH



RAK Ceramics, Resort







MAISON BANOS™

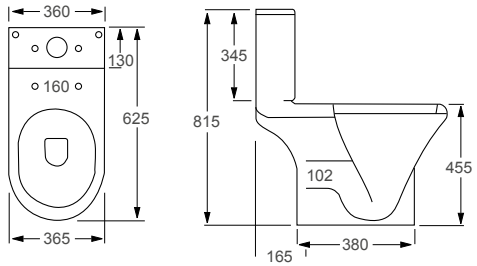
RIMLESS

ICON		RRP
Q4-06412	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£272
Q4-06409	Top Flush Cistern	£104
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left





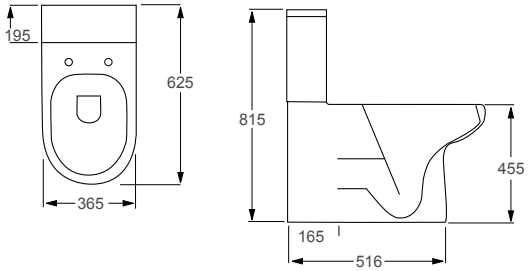
RAK CERAMICS

COMPACT OPEN BACK		RRP
Q4-12206	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£333
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£151
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- Tall WC
- Short projection





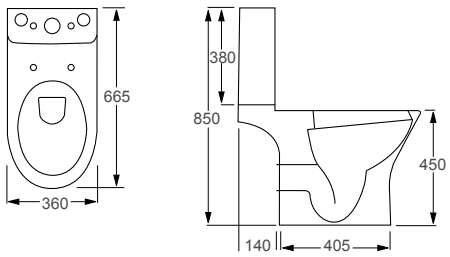
RAK CERAMICS

COMPACT CLOSED BACK		RRP
Q4-12205	Tall Closed Back WC Pan	£333
Q4-12203	Top Flush 3/6ltr Cistern	£151
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- Tall WC
- Short projection





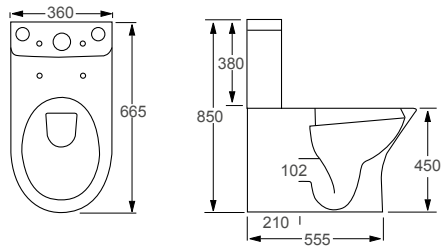
RAK CERAMICS RIMLESS

RESORT OPEN BACK		RRP
Q4-12253	Tall Open Back Rimless Pan	£452
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£182
Q4-12288	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- Rimless WC





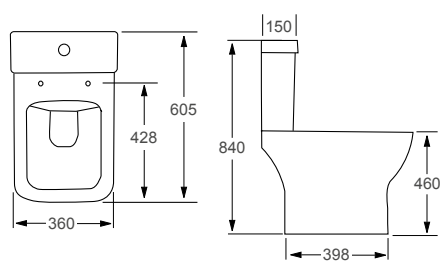
RAK CERAMICS RIMLESS

RESORT CLOSED BACK		RRP
Q4-12254	Tall Flush Fit Rimless WC Pan	£452
Q4-12252	Top Flush Cistern	£182
Q4-12288	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left
- Rimless WC





MAISON BANOS RIMLESS

OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06405	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£272
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£100
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£76

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

BACK TO WALL TOILETS

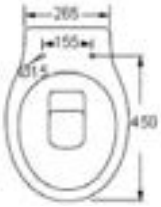
FROM £266



Maison Banos, Outline with Slim Soft Close Seat

NEW







MAISON BANOS™

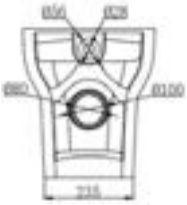
WINDSOR		RRP
Q4-06436	Back To Wall Pan	£205
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99
Q4-06448	Soft Close Seat	£104

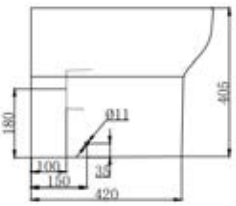
Technical Information

- Manufactured from high-quality china
- Traditional design

NEW







MAISON BANOS™

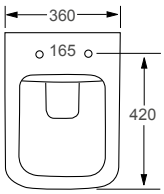
RIMLESS

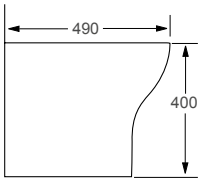
SPACE		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£188
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£79
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Rimless design







MAISON BANOS™

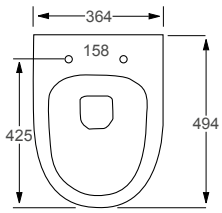
RIMLESS

OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£184
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£82
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£76

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat





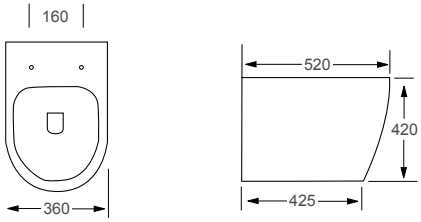
MAISON BANOS™
RIMLESS

ICON		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£209
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£86
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£76

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat





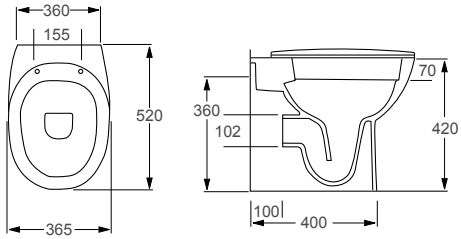
MAISON BANOS™
RIMLESS

SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£282
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£82

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat





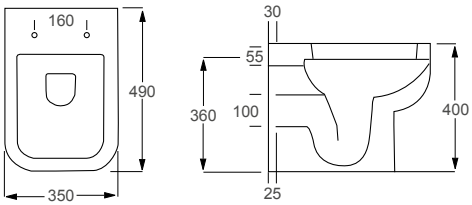
RAK CERAMICS
RIMLESS

MORNING		RRP
Q4-12276	Back To Wall Pan	£209
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC





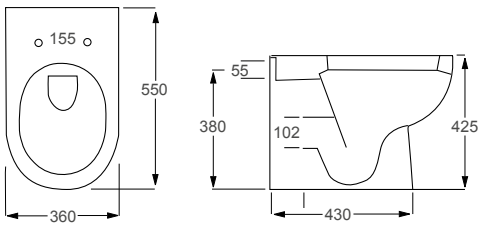
RAK CERAMICS

SERIES 600		RRP
Q4-12108	Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection





RAK CERAMICS

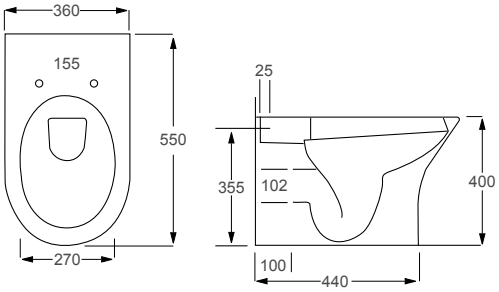
KALA		RRP
Q4-12160	Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection

BACK TO WALL TOILETS





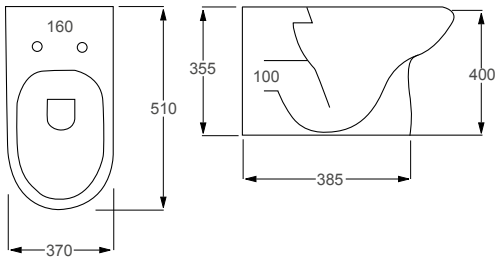
RAK CERAMICS
RIMLESS

RESORT		RRP
Q4-12257	Back To Wall Rimless Pan	£275
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC





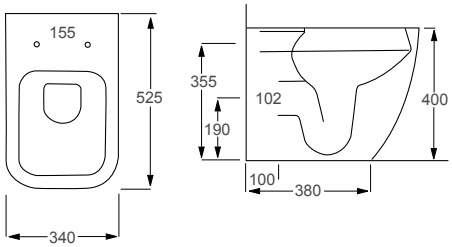
RAK CERAMICS

COMPACT		RRP
Q4-12058	Back To Wall Pan	£254
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection





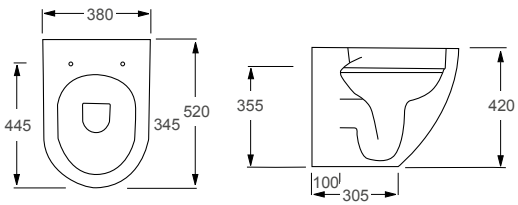
RAK CERAMICS

METROPOLITAN		RRP
Q4-12087	Back To Wall Pan	£348
Q4-12130	Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection





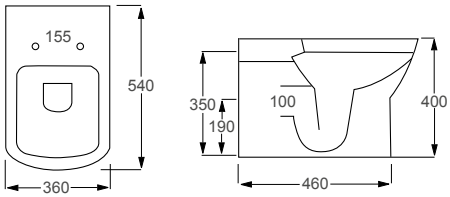
RAK CERAMICS
RIMLESS

DES		RRP
Q4-12340	Back To Wall Pan	£341
Q4-12342	Soft Close Seat	£127
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection





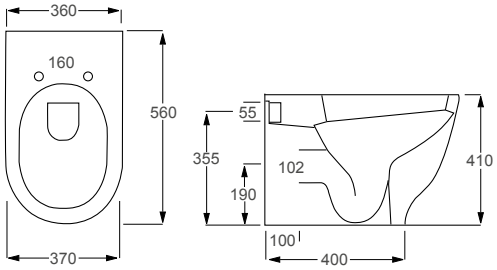
RAK CERAMICS

SUMMIT		RRP
Q4-12118	Back To Wall Pan	£319
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat





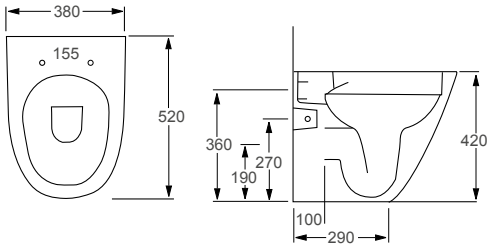
RAK CERAMICS

MOON		RRP
Q4-12228	Back To Wall Pan	£363
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£164
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat





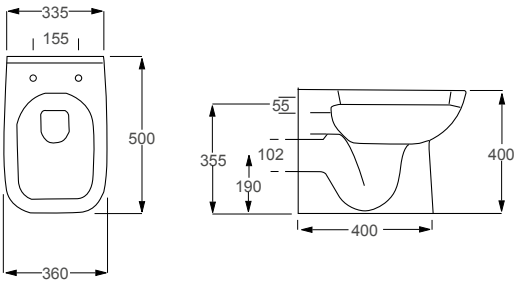
RAK CERAMICS
RIMLESS

SENSATION		RRP
Q4-12302	Back To Wall Rimless Pan	£418
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£127
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Rimless WC
- No lateral holes
- Hidden fixation system





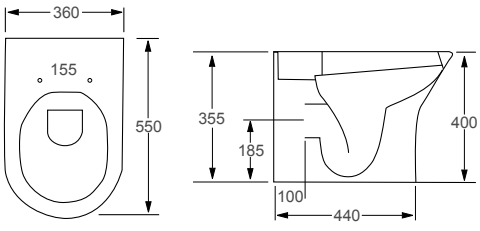
RAK CERAMICS

ORIGIN 62		RRP
Q4-12220	Back To Wall Pan	£172
Q4-12226	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-12239	Deluxe Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection





RAK CERAMICS

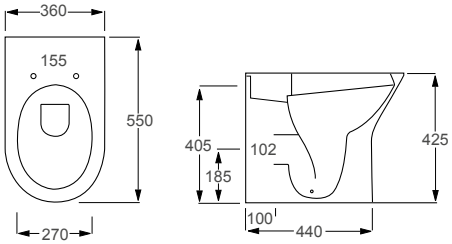
FEELING GREY/BLACK			RRP
Q4-12349	Back To Wall Rimless Pan	●	£554
Q4-12353	Soft Close Seat	●	£160
Q4-12350	Back To Wall Rimless Pan	●	£554
Q4-12354	Soft Close Seat	●	£160
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern		£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC

BACK TO WALL - EXTRA HIGH





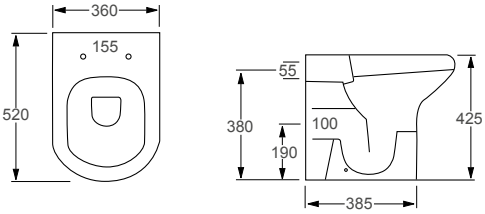
RAK CERAMICS RIMLESS

RESORT HIGH		RRP
Q4-12293	Back To Wall Rimless Pan	£359
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Tall WC





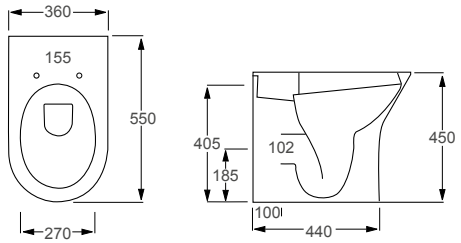
RAK CERAMICS RIMLESS

COMPACT HIGH		RRP
Q4-12149	Back To Wall Rimless Pan	£254
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Tall WC





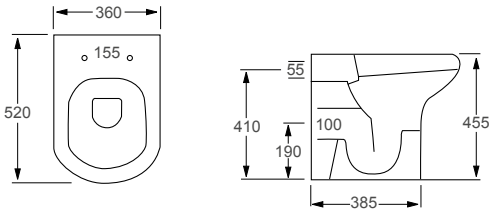
RAK CERAMICS RIMLESS

RESORT EXTRA HIGH		RRP
Q4-12272	Back To Wall Rimless Pan	£429
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Tall WC





RAK CERAMICS RIMLESS

COMPACT EXTRA HIGH		RRP
Q4-12151	Back To Wall Rimless Pan	£242
Q4-12154	Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£99

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Tall WC

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 374.



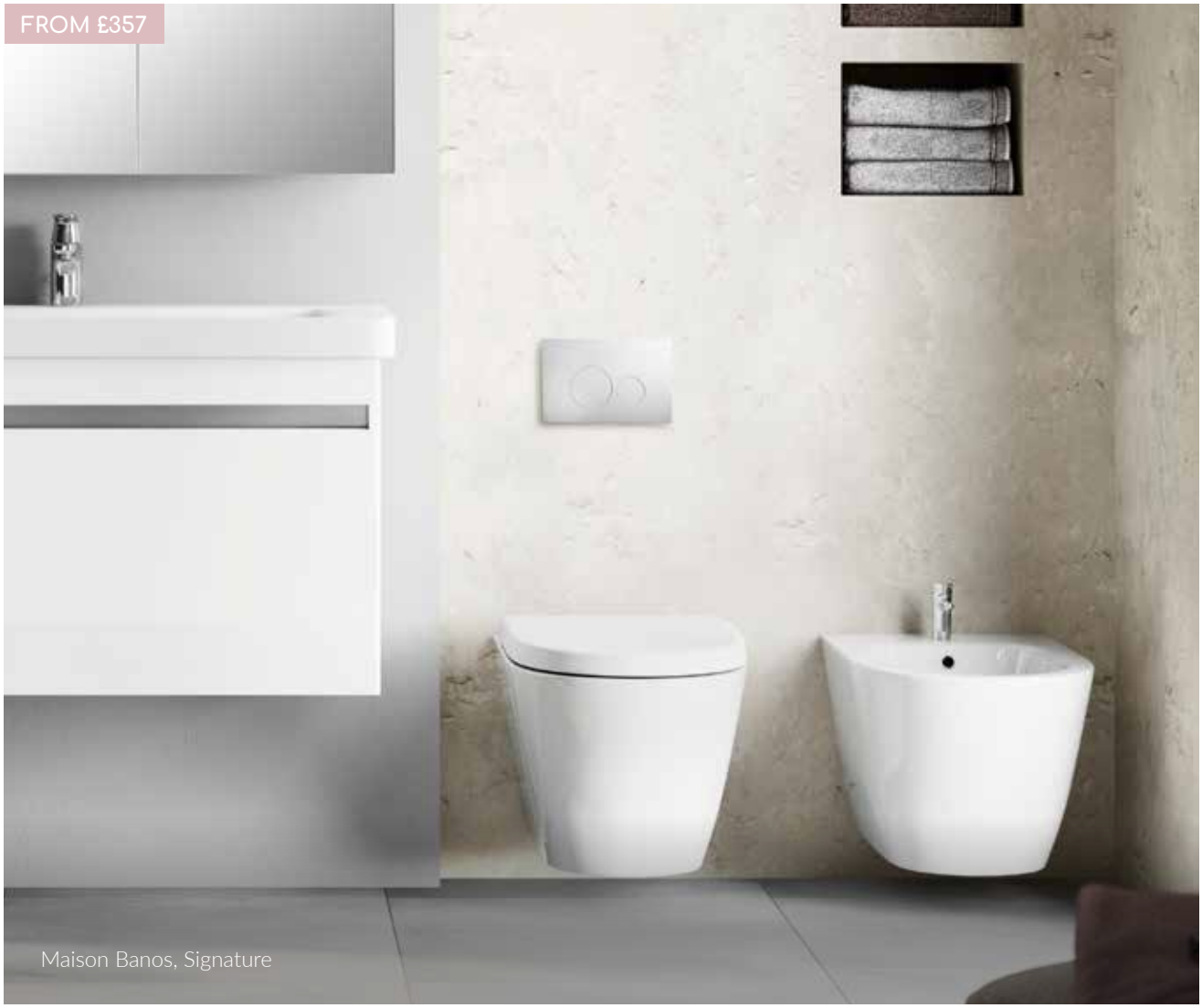






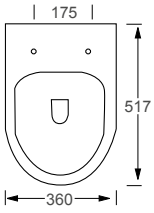
WALL HUNG TOILETS

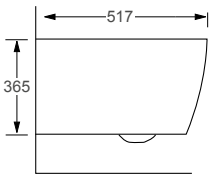
FROM £357



Maison Banos, Signature







MAISON BANOS™

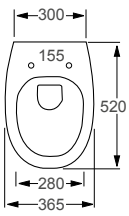
RIMLESS

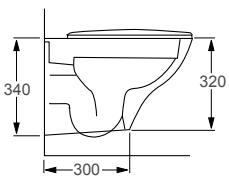
SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06416	Wall Hung Rimless WC	£275
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£82

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system







RAK CERAMICS

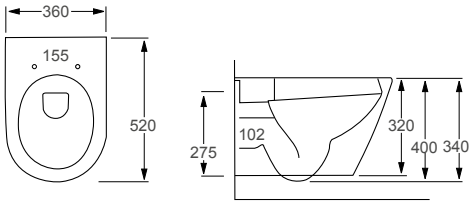
RIMLESS

MORNING		RRP
Q4-12277	Wall Hung Pan	£209
Q4-12278	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system





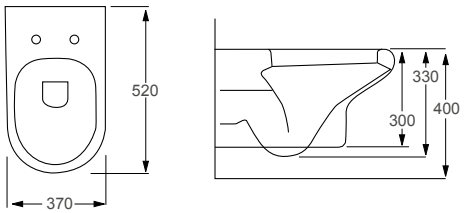
RAK CERAMICS
RIMLESS

RESORT		RRP
Q4-12258	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£293
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£120
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system





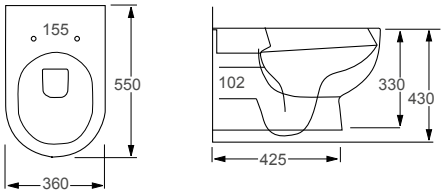
RAK CERAMICS

COMPACT		RRP
Q4-12063	Wall Hung Pan	£286
Q4-12153	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Requires frame system





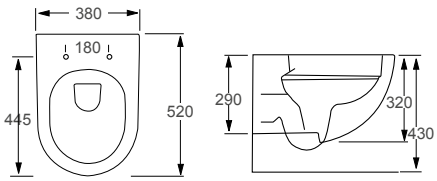
RAK CERAMICS
RIMLESS

KALA		RRP
Q4-12216	Wall Hung Rimless WC	£275
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system





RAK CERAMICS
RIMLESS

DES		RRP
Q4-12341	Wall Hung Pan	£341
Q4-12342	Soft Close Seat	£127

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 374.





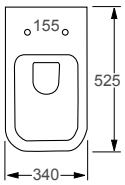


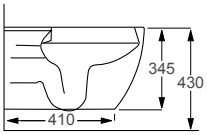


WALL HUNG TOILETS









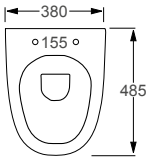
RAK CERAMICS

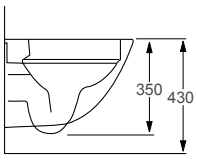
METROPOLITAN		RRP
Q4-12090	Wall Hung Pan	£348
Q4-12130	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Requires frame system







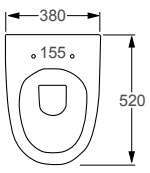
RAK CERAMICS RIMLESS

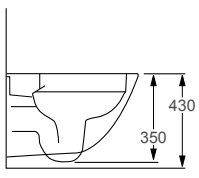
SENSATION		RRP
Q4-12301	Mini Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£396
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£127

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Hidden fixings
- Requires frame system







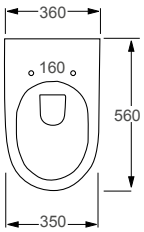
RAK CERAMICS RIMLESS

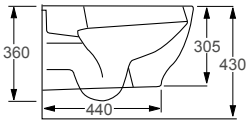
SENSATION		RRP
Q4-12300	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£418
Q4-12305	Soft Close Seat	£127

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Hidden fixings
- Requires frame system







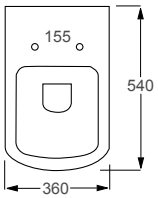
RAK CERAMICS

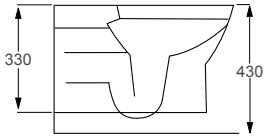
MOON		RRP
Q4-12229	Wall Hung Pan	£363
Q4-12236	Soft Close Seat	£164

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Requires frame system







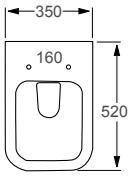
RAK CERAMICS RIMLESS

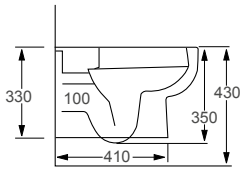
SUMMIT		RRP
Q4-12332	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£352
Q4-12137	Soft Close Seat	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system







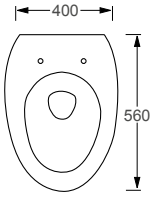
RAK CERAMICS RIMLESS

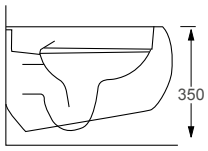
SERIES 600		RRP
Q4-12215	Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£275
Q4-12156	Soft Close Seat	£109

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system







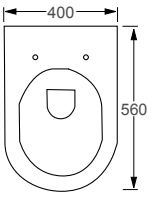
RAK CERAMICS RIMLESS

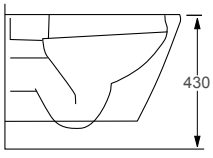
CLOUD MATT/GLOSS		RRP
Q4-12330	Matt Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£899
Q4-12331	Matt Soft Close Seat	£299
Q4-12329	Gloss Wall Hung Rimless Pan	£873
Q4-12328	Gloss Soft Close Seat	£296

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Rimless WC
- Water inlet right or left







RAK CERAMICS RIMLESS

FEELING GREY/BLACK			RRP
Q4-12352	Wall Hung Pan	●	£554
Q4-12353	Soft Close Seat	●	£160
Q4-12351	Wall Hung Pan	●	£554
Q4-12354	Soft Close Seat	●	£160

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system

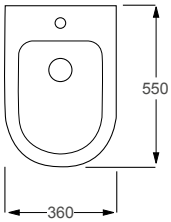
BIDETS

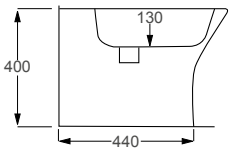
FROM £363



RAK Ceramics, Moon Bidet and WC







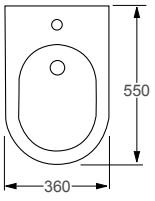
RAK CERAMICS

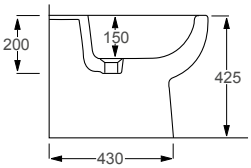
RESORT		RRP
Q4-12259	Back To Wall Bidet	£263

Technical Information

- One tap hole
- Integrated overflow
- Floor mounted







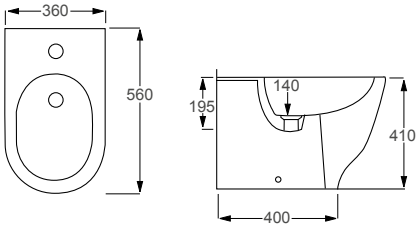
RAK CERAMICS

KALA		RRP
Q4-12158	Back To Wall Bidet	£242

Technical Information

- One tap hole
- Integrated overflow
- Floor mounted





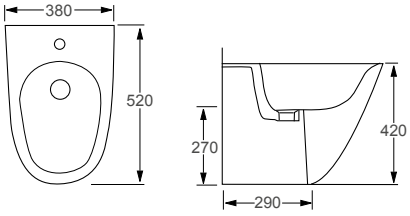
RAK CERAMICS

MOON		RRP
Q4-12230	Back To Wall Bidet	£369

Technical Information

- One tap hole
- Integrated overflow
- Floor mounted





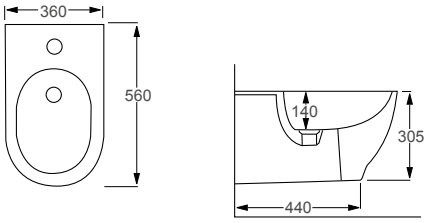
RAK CERAMICS

SENSATION		RRP
Q4-12304	Back To Wall Bidet	£418

Technical Information

- One tap hole
- Integrated overflow
- Floor mounted





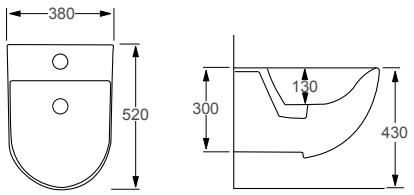
RAK CERAMICS

MOON		RRP
Q4-12233	Wall Hung Bidet	£363

Technical Information

- One tap hole
- Integrated overflow
- Wall mounted





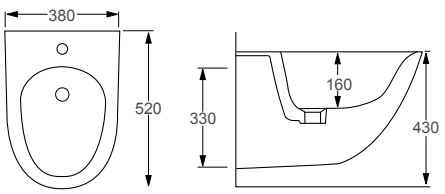
RAK CERAMICS

DES		RRP
Q4-12344	Wall Hung Bidet	£341

Technical Information

- One tap hole
- Integrated overflow
- Wall mounted





RAK CERAMICS

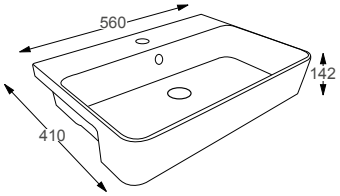
SENSATION		RRP
Q4-12303	Wall Hung Bidet	£418

Technical Information

- One tap hole
- Integrated overflow
- Wall mounted

SEMI-RECESSED BASINS



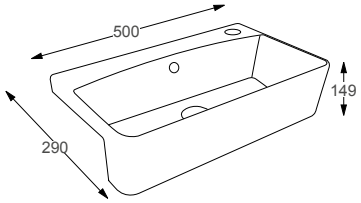


ICON		RRP
Q4-06413	Semi-Recessed Basin	£160
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 560 x 410 x 142
- Minimum furniture depth: 300mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



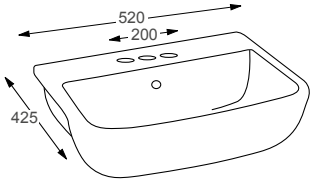


ICON		RRP
Q4-06422	Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£173
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 500 x 290 x 149
- Minimum furniture depth: 220mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



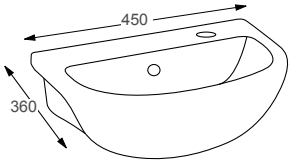


SERIES 600		RRP
Q4-12199	520 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£193
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 520 x 425 x 190
- Minimum furniture depth: 265mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



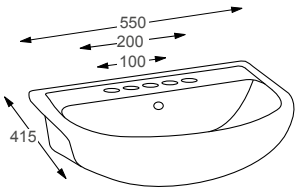


COMPACT		RRP
Q4-12148	450 Semi-Recessed Basin (RH)	£220
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 450 x 360 x 185
- Minimum furniture depth: 220mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



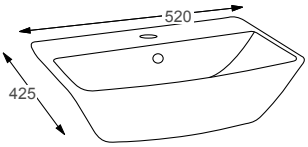


COMPACT		RRP
Q4-12075	550 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£220
Q4-12076	550 Semi-Recessed Basin 2TH	£220
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 550 x 415 x 195
- Minimum furniture depth: 262mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow





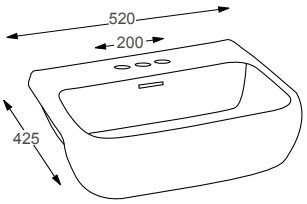
RAK CERAMICS

SUMMIT		RRP
Q4-12150	Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£226
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 520 x 425 x 140
- Minimum depth: 270mm
- One tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow





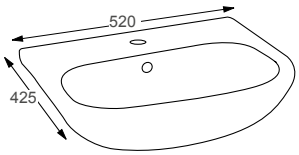
RAK CERAMICS

METROPOLITAN		RRP
Q4-12096	520 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£259
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 520 x 425 x 180
- Minimum furniture depth: 275mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow





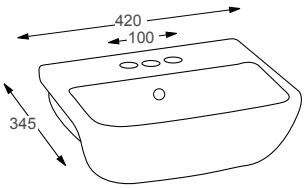
RAK CERAMICS

KALA		RRP
Q4-12165	520 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£204
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 520 x 425 x 147
- Minimum furniture depth: 270mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow





RAK CERAMICS

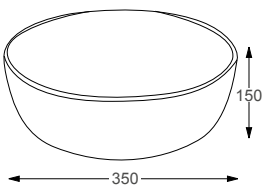
SERIES 600		RRP
Q4-12116	420 Semi-Recessed Basin 1TH	£193
Q4-12117	420 Semi-Recessed Basin 2TH	£193
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 420 x 345 x 165
- Minimum furniture depth: 255mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

SIT ON BASINS





ZANETI®

ASPECT ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

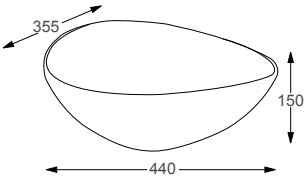
Technical Information

- 350 x 350 x 150
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

ZANETI®

ASPECT EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£199
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36





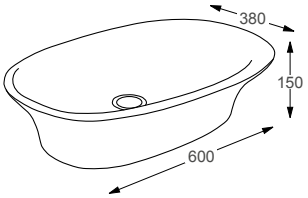
Technical Information

- 440 x 355 x 150
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK CERAMICS

SENSATION		RRP
Q4-12308	600 Sit On Basin	£274
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36





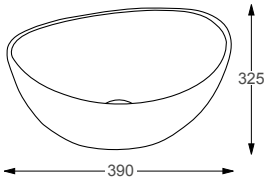
Technical Information

- 600 x 380 x 150
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

RAK CERAMICS

SHELL		RRP
Q4-12289	390 Sit On Basin	£143
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36





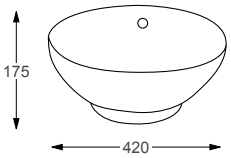
Technical Information

- 390 x 325
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

Linea™

PARMA		RRP
Q4-19307	420 Sit On Basin	£258
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36





Technical Information

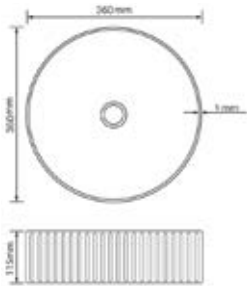
- 420 x 420 x 175
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

NEW

MAISON BANOS™

GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Counter Top Basin	£142
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36



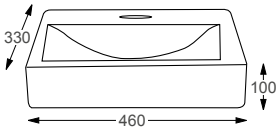


Technical Information

- 360 x 360 x 115
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

SIT ON & WALL HUNG BASINS



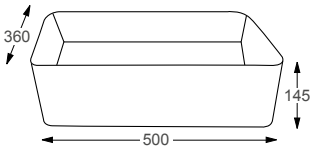


NAPLES		RRP
Q4-19306	460 Sit On Basin	£242
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 460 x 330 x 100
- Sit on basin only
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



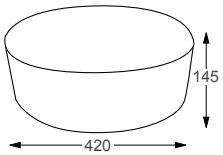


MOON SQUARE		RRP
Q4-12271	500 Sit On Basin	£263
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 500 x 360 x 145
- Sit on basin only
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



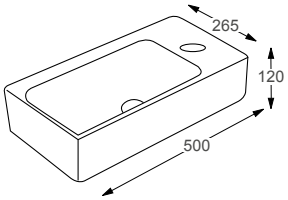


MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-12270	420 Sit On Basin	£263
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 420 x 420 x 145
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



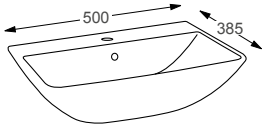


EVOLVE		RRP
Q4-30100	500 x 265 Basin	£166
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 500 x 265
- One right-hand tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow





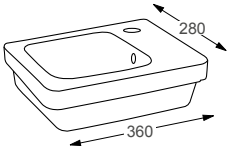
SUMMIT		RRP
Q4-12123	500 x 385 Basin	£164
Q4-12122	400 x 310 Basin	£153
Q4-12121	Semi Pedestal (500 Only)	£76
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 500 x 385 or 400 x 310
- One tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

WALL HUNG BASINS



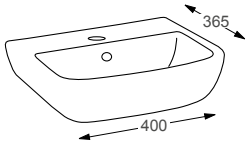


RESORT		RRP
Q4-12266	360 Slimline 1TH Basin (RH)	£109
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 360 x 280
- One right-hand tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



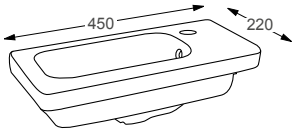


SERIES 600		RRP
Q4-12112	400 1TH Basin	£105
Q4-12113	400 2TH Basin	£105
Q4-12065	Cloakroom Full Pedestal	£76
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 400 x 365
- One and two tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



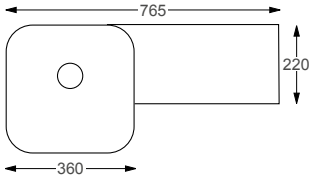


RESORT		RRP
Q4-12267	450 Slimline Basin	£120
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 450 x 220
- One right-hand tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



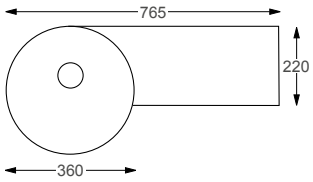


PETIT SQUARE		RRP
Q4-12357	RH Basin & LH Ledge	£329
Q4-12358	LH Basin & RH Ledge	£329

Technical Information

- 765 x 360
- One tap hole
- Wall hung only





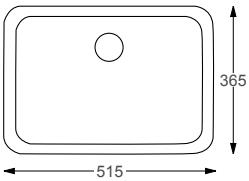
PETIT ROUND		RRP
Q4-12355	RH Basin & LH Ledge	£329
Q4-12356	LH Basin & RH Ledge	£329

Technical Information

- 765 x 360
- One tap hole
- Wall hung only

INSET BASINS





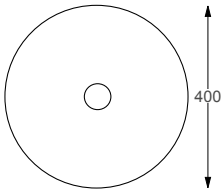
RAK CERAMICS

CLEO		RRP
Q4-12297	Inset Basin	£210
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 515 x 365
- No tap hole
- Under counter
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow





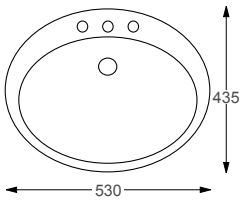
RAK CERAMICS

EMMA		RRP
Q4-12296	Inset Basin	£131
Q4-12298	Emma Overflow Kit	£7
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 400 x 400
- No tap hole
- Under counter
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow





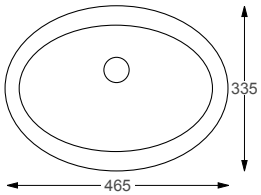
RAK CERAMICS

JESSICA		RRP
Q4-12294	Inset Basin 1TH	£111
Q4-12295	Inset Basin 2TH	£111
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 530 x 435
- One and two tap hole
- Over counter/inset basin
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow





RAK CERAMICS

LILY		RRP
Q4-12299	Inset Basin	£118
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36

Technical Information

- 465 x 335
- No tap hole
- Under counter
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 374.





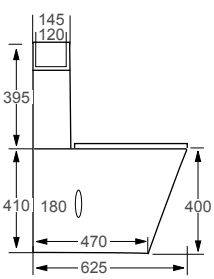




2 IN 1 TOILET







2 IN 1 TOILET COMBO		RRP
Q4-06418	2 In 1 Basin/Toilet Combo	£524

Technical Information

- Tap not included
- Ideal for small spaces
- Soft-close seat
- Hot and cold feed

FRAMES



820 FRAME & CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16260	820 Wall Hung WC Frame	£405

Technical Information

- 500 x 820 x 167-215
- Top or front access
- Requires flush plate
- Adjustable depth: 167-215mm
- Adjustable height legs: 2mm adjustment
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards



1000 FRAME & CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16261	1000 Wall Hung WC Frame	£425

Technical Information

- 500 x 1000 x 167-215
- Top or front access
- Requires flush plate
- 1m high for in-wall applications
- 5mm width, 167-215mm underwindow adjustable depth
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

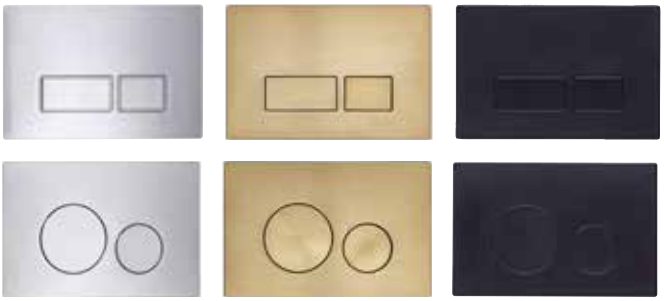


1170 FRAME & CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16262	1170 Wall Hung WC Frame	£457

Technical Information

- 500 x 1170 x 140-200
- Front access and flush plate mounting options
- Requires flush plate
- Adjustable depth: 14-2mm
- Adjustable height legs: 2mm adjustment
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

FLUSH PLATES/BUTTONS



Linea™

SQUARE FLUSH PLATE		RRP
Q4-16263	Chrome	£84
Q4-16265	Brushed Brass	£165
Q4-16264	Matt Black	£80

ROUND FLUSH PLATE		RRP
Q4-16266	Chrome	£77
Q4-16268	Brushed Brass	£165
Q4-16267	Matt Black	£77



Linea™

SQUARE SLIMLINE CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-16285	Matt Black	£40
Q4-16286	Brushed Brass	£59



Linea™

SPHERE SLIMLINE CISTERN BUTTON			RRP
Q4-16282	Chrome	157 x 88mm	£92
Q4-16284	Brushed Brass	157 x 88mm	£133
Q4-16283	Matt Black	157 x 88mm	£112

Compatible with the Slimline Concealed Cistern, Comfort Height Concealed Cistern and Concealed Cistern.

CONCEALED CISTERNS



SLIMLINE CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16277	Concealed Slimline Cistern	£163
Q4-16278	Square Chrome Flush Button	£32
Q4-16279	Round Black Push Button	£39
Q4-16280	Round Brushed Brass Push Button	£54

Technical Information

- 365 x 434 x 135
- Front and top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush button



COMFORT HEIGHT CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16281	Concealed Cistern	£163
Q4-16278	Square Chrome Flush Button	£32
Q4-16279	Round Black Push Button	£39
Q4-16280	Round Brushed Brass Push Button	£54

Technical Information

- 324 x 437 x 166
- Top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush

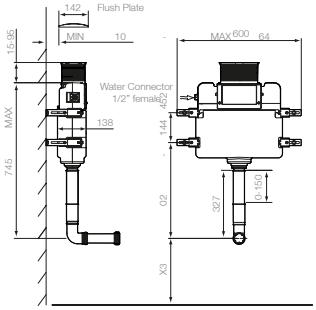


LINEAPLAN CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£99
Q4-19134	Brushed Brass Button	£53
Q4-19135	Black Button	£53
Q4-19136	Brushed Bronze Button	£53

Technical Information

- 355 x 310 x 140
- Top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush





CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16269	Concealed Cistern	£230

Technical Information

- 600 x 745 x 138-194
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 3/6 litre adjustable flush option
- With an internal isolation valve to regulate the flow of water from the mains to a water service pipe
- Requires flush plate/button (available separately)
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

BATHS

We offer the biggest collection of specification baths in the UK with over 200 baths in stock to choose from.

In both standard and super strong Carronite finishes. Quality and choice unmatched.

See pages 250-343

BATHS **250**
Carron Bath Index **252**
Carron Whirlpool Systems **256**
Carron Baths **260**
Maison Banos Baths **322**





carron BATH INDEX

Use our index to quickly find your way around the 200+ Carron baths we can supply.

SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1250

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Sit	1250 x 725	293



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1400

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1400 x 700	284



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1400 x 700	290



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1500 x 700	279

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1500 x 700	281



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1500 x 700	284



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1500 x 700	267



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1500 x 700	290



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1500 x 700	282



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1500 x 700	273



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1500 x 700	261

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1500 x 700	268



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1600 x 700	281



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1600 x 700	321

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1600 x 700	267



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1600 x 700	285



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1600 x 700	291



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1600 x 700	282



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 700	273



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 700	261

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1600 x 700	269



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1600 x 750	286



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 800	261

SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1650

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1650 x 700	281



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1650 x 700	321

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1650 x 700	285



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1650 x 700	269



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1650 x 700	261

SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1675

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1675 x 700	285



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1675 x 700	291



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 700	279

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1700 x 700	281



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania	1700 x 700	292



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1700 x 700	321

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1700 x 700	285



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1700 x 700	267



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1700 x 700	291



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1700 x 700	282



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 700	273



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	262

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 700	269



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Swallow	1700 x 700	283



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1700 x 725	296

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 750	279



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania Super Deep	1700 x 750	292



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Index	1700 x 750	293

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 750	273



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 750	262

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 750	269



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1700 x 750	287



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Space Saver	1700 x 750	271



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Apex	1700 x 800	293

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 800	262

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 800	270



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1700 x 800	287



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 900	263

SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1750 x 750	274



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1750 x 750	270



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1800

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Swallow	1800 x 700	283



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1800 x 700	274



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 725	263

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1800 x 750	291



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania	1800 x 800	292



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 800	263

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1800 x 800	270



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1800 x 800	287

SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1900 x 900	287

DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 700	275



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1600 x 725	294



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 800	276



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1650

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1650 x 700	276



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1700 x 700	289



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 700	303

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	264

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 700	277



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1700 x 725	295



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1700 x 750	289



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 750	296



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 750	303

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Echelon	1700 x 750	299



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equation	1700 x 750	297

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equity	1700 x 750	298

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 750	277



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra S/Grip	1700 x 750	270



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 750	265

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Haiku	1700 x 800	301



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 800	265

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1700 x 800	295



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1750 x 750	277



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon D	1750 x 800	319

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Oval Inset	1750 x 800	318

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Square Inset	1750 x 800	318



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1800

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Mistral	1800 x 700	298

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1800 x 700	277



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1800 x 800	289



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1800 x 800	296



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1800 x 800	302

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Echelon	1800 x 800	299



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equity	1800 x 800	298



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equation	1800 x 800	297

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Haiku	1800 x 800	301



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 800	265

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Haiku	1800 x 900	301



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1900 x 900	265

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Linea	1900 x 900	299



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius Oval	1900 x 1000	320



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 2000

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius Duo	2000 x 1400	320



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1500 x 700	304



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1500 x 750	311



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1550

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1550 x 850	313



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1575

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Edge	1575 x 700	312

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Swing	1575 x 850	315

SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1600 x 700	309



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 700	305



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1675

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Edge	1675 x 700	312

SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Aspect	1700 x 700	307



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1700 x 700	309



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 700	306



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	305



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 750	314



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1700 x 750	311



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1800

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1800 x 750	315

CORNER BATHTUBS - 1200

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Oriole	1200 x 1200	317



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1300

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Monarch	1300 x 1300	316



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Tranquility	1300 x 1300	316

CORNER BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Centennial	1500 x 1500	317



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1550

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Dove	1550 x 950	316



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Omega	1700 x 1000	317



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Oval	1750 x 800	320



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Square	1750 x 800	320



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon D	1750 x 800	319

FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1900 x 900	320





FREE
Carronite upgrade

when you add a C-Lenda whirlpool system to a Carron bath

carronite™

Hand fitted to your specification in our factory, adding a C-Lenda© Whirlpool system to your Carron Carronite™ bath is the last word in luxury.

The C-Lenda Whirlpool system is the most technologically advanced system available on today's market. This unique jet system ensures the most comfortable bathing experience. Almost all baths in the Carron range are compatible.

The lowest profile jet system in the world

Technology

Every aspect of C-Lenda technology has been designed with the bather in mind. From the smooth, easily adjustable controls, the invigorating jet massage performance through to the super safe suction system, you can be assured you will get the comfort, style, performance and protection you deserve.

The intelligence of the C-Lenda flush jet system lies within the patented mounting flange. Manufactured from high grade stainless steel, this unique patented load transfer device ensures the fittings are securely mounted to eliminate cracking and peeling, which prolongs the quality and beauty of your C-Lenda flush jet system.

Hydrotherapy

C-Lenda's whirlpool system delivers a rich hydrotherapeutic experience. The consistent pressure of the warm water against the skin encourages blood vessels and capillaries to open, enabling a higher volume of oxygen-rich blood to the extremities. The heat transfer also has a sedative effect on the nerve endings, reducing muscular pain and discomfort.

The massaging effect of the jets reduces oedema (fluid swelling) around the joints. They also stimulate the nerve ending receptors, distracting the pain-carrying nerves from passing their pain-inflicting messages to the brain. Endorphins are then released, leaving the body in a state of wellbeing.

elenda WHIRLPOOL

Finding the perfect Whirlpool system for your new bath is easy – just look out for the whirlpool icon under each bath to see which systems are compatible.

1



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Suction

SYSTEM 1		RRP
Q4-02900	6 Side Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£1592

2



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Suction
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 2		RRP
Q4-02901	6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£1988

3



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 3		RRP
Q4-02902	6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£2399

4



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Suction

SYSTEM 4		RRP
Q4-02903	6 Side Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£1988

5



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Suction
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 5		RRP
Q4-02904	6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£2399

6



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 6		RRP
Q4-02905	6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction	£2792



FLUSH MINI JET

Key features:

- Compact
- Specific directional water flow
- High air to water mix ratio
- Removable for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel surround



CHROMOTHERAPY		RRP
Q4-02907	Chromotherapy Light	£403



FLUSH SUCTION

Key features:

- Fast-acting safety protection for hair and body entrapment
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable by key for easy cleaning



FLUSH AIR CONTROL/BUTTON



FLUSH CENTRO JET

Key features:

- Adjustable finger tip directional control
- High air to water mix ratio
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable for easy cleaning



EXTRA FOOT JET		RRP
Q4-02906	Extra Foot Jet x 2	£202

carron

In 1759, the original Carron Company formed the now famous ironworks on the banks of the River Carron. The company rode the wave of the Industrial Revolution and was famed for its short-barrelled naval cannons, Carronades, used by the Royal Navy up until the 1850s.

The name for baths

As times changed, the Carron Company moved into the production of everyday products and, before long, they began to manufacture sinks and baths. As the market changed and the original Carron Company came to a close, Carron Bathrooms was formed. Since then, we have been at the forefront of modern bath design and can be relied on to produce baths with skill and precision, never losing sight of what makes the baths great: craftsmanship.

Handcrafted process

All our baths go through an eight-stage process before leaving the factory floor. From moulding to packaging, every stage is monitored and finished by hand. This leaves us incredibly confident in our products; we offer a minimum 20-year guarantee on every Carron bath.



CARRON'S UNIQUE TRIPLE-LAYER REINFORCEMENT SYSTEM

The carronite™ experience

Carronite™ was created by Carron Bathrooms to provide a higher level of comfort, luxury and peace of mind for our customers.

All Carron baths are hand finished to our exacting standards but only Carronite™ baths, with our unique, patented, triple-layer reinforcement system, come with a 30-year guarantee – that's proof of the confidence we have in Carronite™.

How does it work?

Carronite™ baths are stronger and heavier than standard acrylic baths. The additional finishing layers crafted during the Carronite™ process create a uniquely reinforced product. The added weight requires a bespoke fitting system that only adds to the stability and rigid feel. These elements combined help deliver the Carronite™ experience.



30 YEARS **30-YEAR GUARANTEE**

WARMER FOR LONGER

STRONG AND RIGID

1. **THE FINISH:** Specially formulated, our unique Carronite™ finish results in increased rigidity while the density of the material allows greater heat-retaining properties.
2. **THE FRAME:** Created specifically for the Carronite™ Baseboard, this unique frame and foot set uses the added weight and thickness of our baths to deliver additional stability and security.
3. **THE BASEBOARD:** Custom baseboards, cut to size for each Carronite™ model, are applied by hand before the Carronite™ finish is applied.

FREE
Carronite upgrade

When you add a C-Lenda whirlpool system to a Carron bath.

Discover the C-Lenda whirlpool system
Visit page **256**

c-lenda Whirlpool Baths





carron QUANTUM - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £433



A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm Quantum, single ended baths are suitable for both showering and bathing in any bathroom.



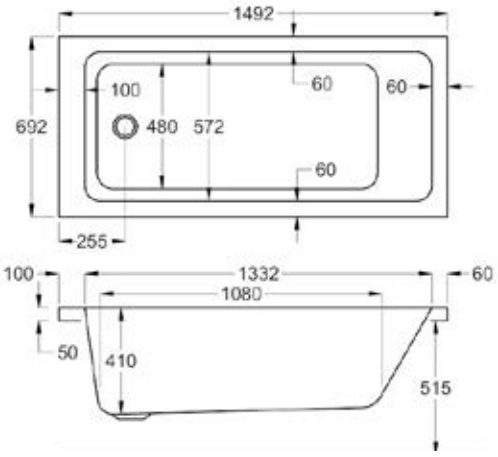
carron5 carronite™

20 YEARS WARRANTY — All carron5 baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

30 YEARS WARRANTY — All carronite™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 258.**

1500



carron5

198 LITRES

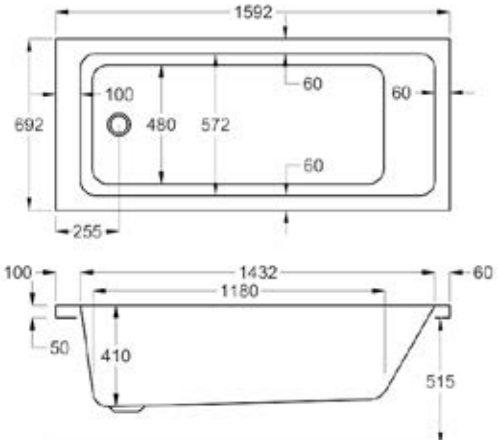
1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02141	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite™

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02142	£743
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1600



carron5

213 LITRES

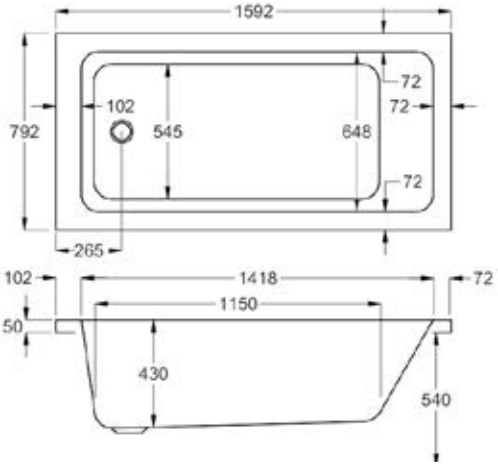
1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02143	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite™

213 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02144	£743
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1600



carron5

247 LITRES

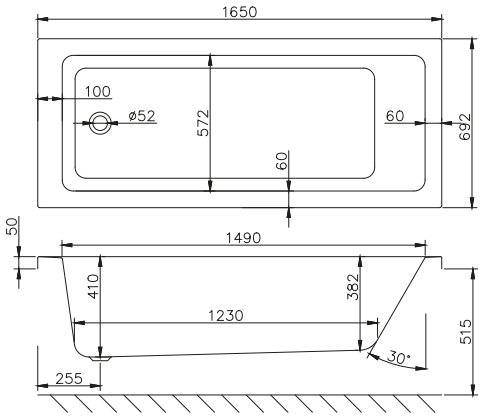
1600 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02145	£594
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£176
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™

247 LITRES

1600 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02146	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£237
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165

1650



carron5

247 LITRES

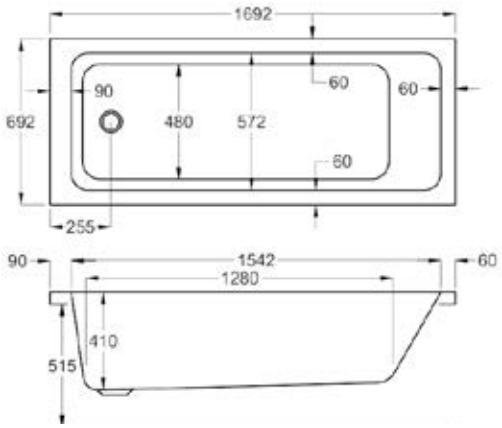
1650 x 700mm H515mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02633	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite™

247 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02634	£743
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1700



carron5

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02151	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

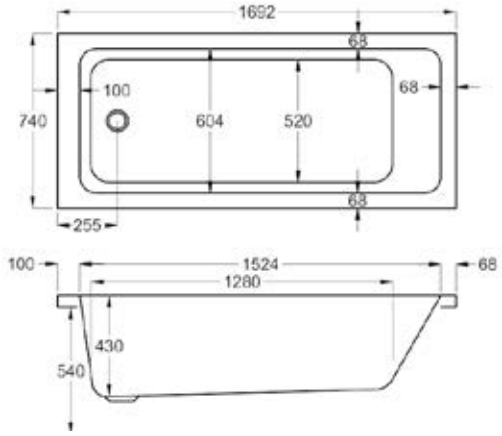
carronite™

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02152	£743
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1 4

1700



carron5

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02147	£535
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

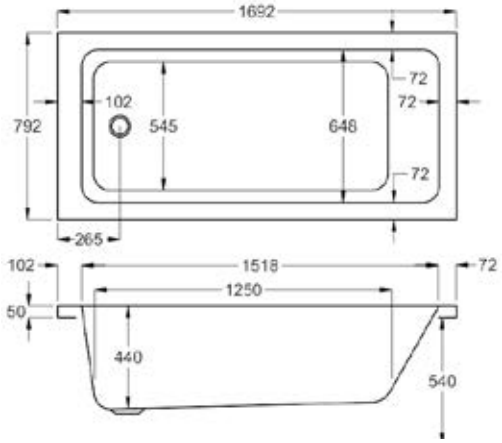
carronite™

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02148	£841
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

1700



carron5

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02149	£594
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02150	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

We recommend:

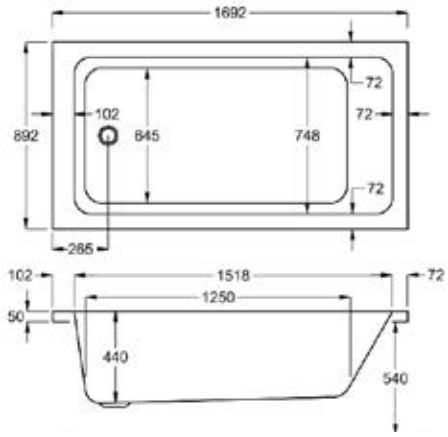
The Zaneti Aspect Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 58.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

1700



carron5

318 LITRES

1700 x 900mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02181	£790
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02293	£139

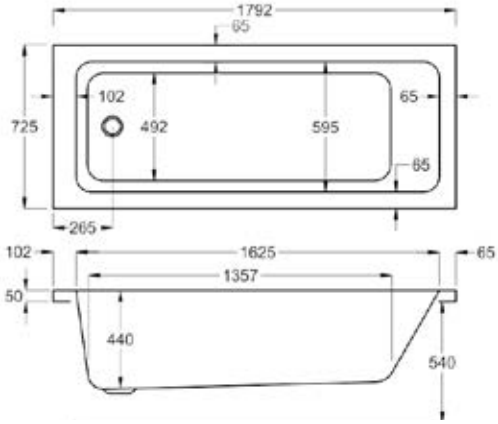
carronite™

318 LITRES

1700 x 900mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02182	£1110
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02278	£181

1 2 3 4 5 6

1800



carron5

266 LITRES

1800 x 725mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02153	£578
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02287	£125

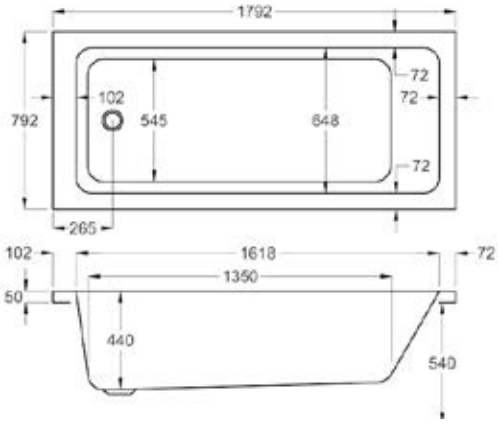
carronite™

266 LITRES

1800 x 725mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02154	£868
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02307	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

1800



carron5

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02155	£644
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02156	£942
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

We recommend:

The Zaneti Senza Pro Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 88.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

QUANTUM - DOUBLE ENDED

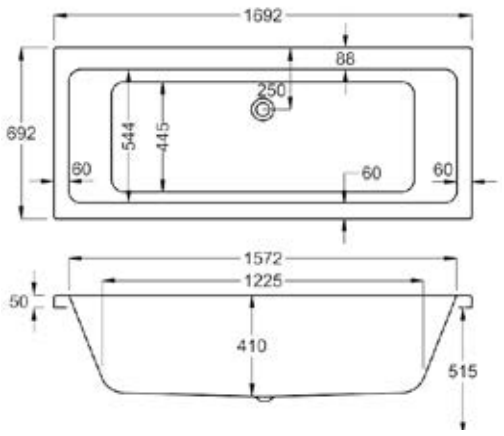
FROM £433



A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Double ended baths offer bathing comfort at both ends with a centrally located bath waste. With potential for wall-mounted or bath-mounted taps.

1700



carron5

165 LITRES

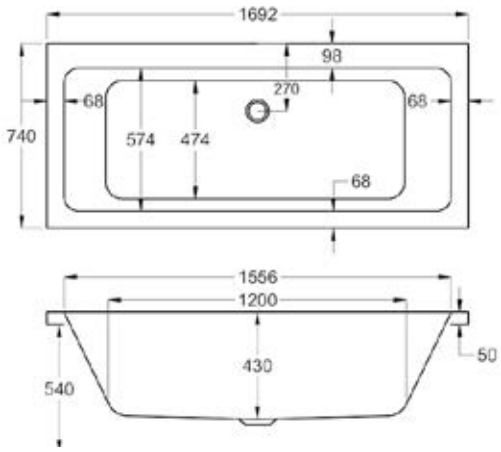
1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02159	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite™

165 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02160	£743
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1700



carron5

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02157	£535
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

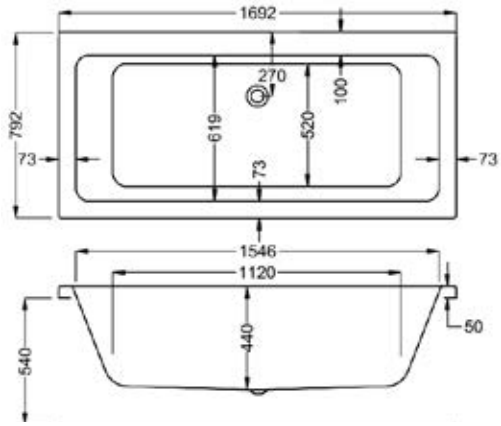
carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02158	£841
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165

1 4

1700



carron5

200 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02392	£594
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

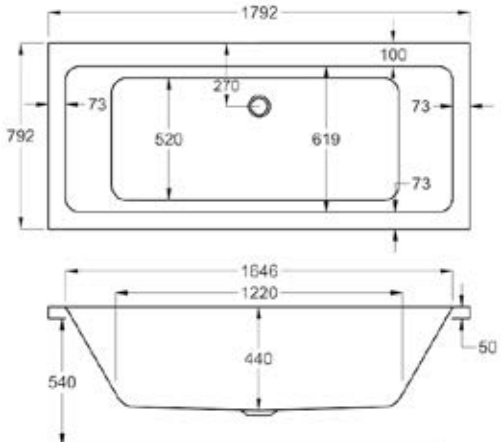
carronite™

200 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02393	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

1800



carron5

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02161	£644
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

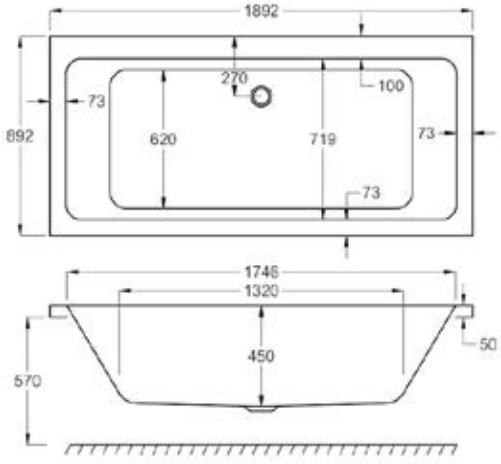
carronite™

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02162	£942
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

1900



carron5

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02163	£1001
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£187
End Panel	Q4-02294	£139

carronite™

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02164	£1458
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£247
End Panel	Q4-02279	£181

1 2 3 4 5 6

carron ECO INTEGRA TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £502



This single ended bath features crisp lines for a modern look. Its reduced depth makes it better for the environment and your usage.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm, this bath comes with twin grip handles, which can be upgraded to matt black if preferred.

OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Matt Black Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02549	£80



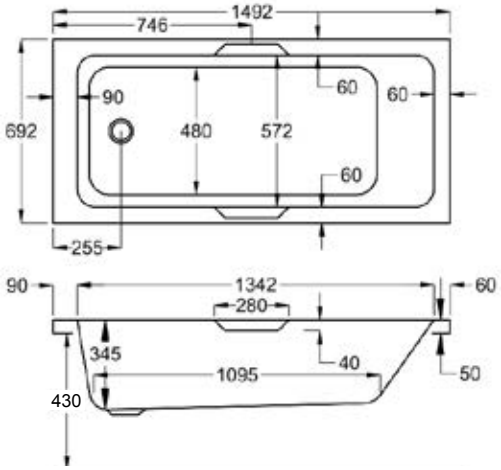
carron5 Ccarronite™

20 YEARS WARRANTY — All carron5 baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

30 YEARS WARRANTY — All Ccarronite™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 258.**

1500



carron

152 LITRES

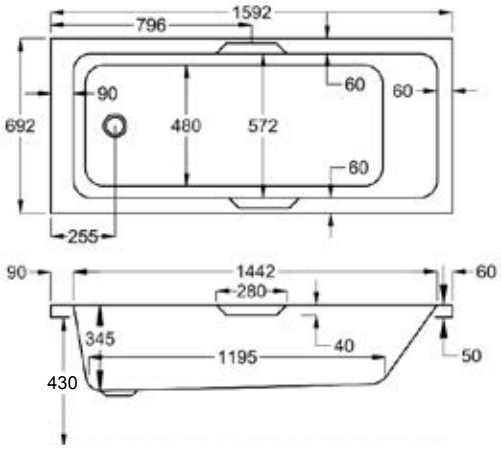
1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02447	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£157
End Panel	Q4-02258	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£442

carronite™

152 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02448	£793
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£226
End Panel	Q4-02259	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£442

1600



carron5

165 LITRES

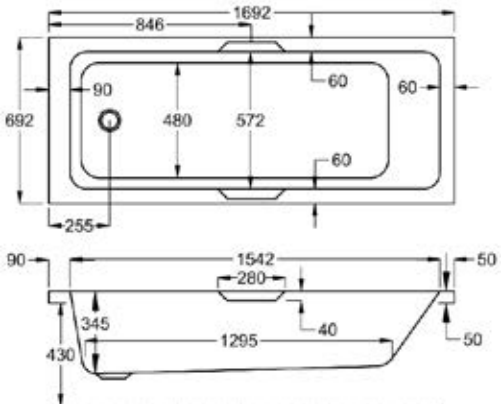
1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02449	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£157
End Panel	Q4-02258	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£442

carronite™

165 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02450	£793
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£226
End Panel	Q4-02259	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£442

1700



carron5

174 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02402	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£157
End Panel	Q4-02258	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£442

carronite™

174 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02403	£793
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£226
End Panel	Q4-02259	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£442

We recommend:

The Zaneti Kolour Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 72.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Reduced depth
- Superb heat retention
- Twin grip
- L Panel option available

carron INTEGRA TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £502

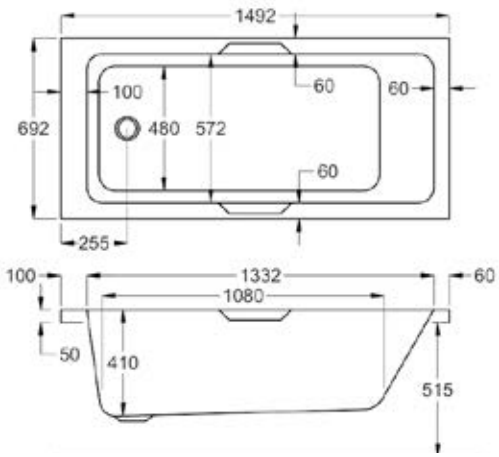


Our Integra Twin Grip bath also comes with a standard depth, giving you the perfect opportunity for a long soak.

The narrow ledge helps to create a minimalist bathroom, free from unsightly clutter.

OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Matt Black Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02549	£80

1500



carron5

198 LITRES

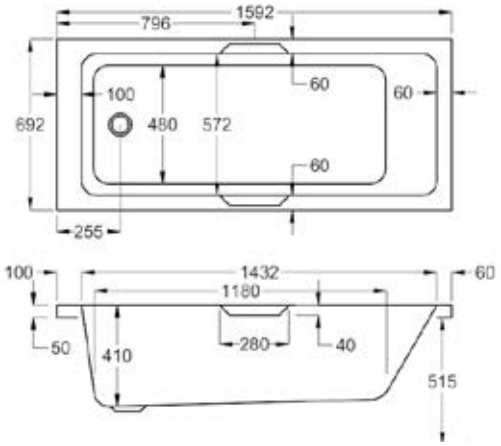
1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02165	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite™

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02166	£793
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1600



carron5

213 LITRES

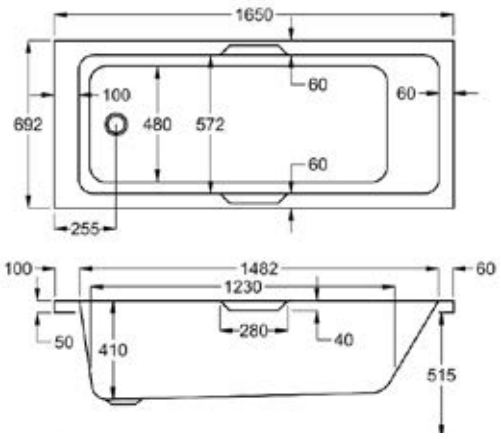
1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02167	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite™

213 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02168	£793
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1650



carron5

216 LITRES

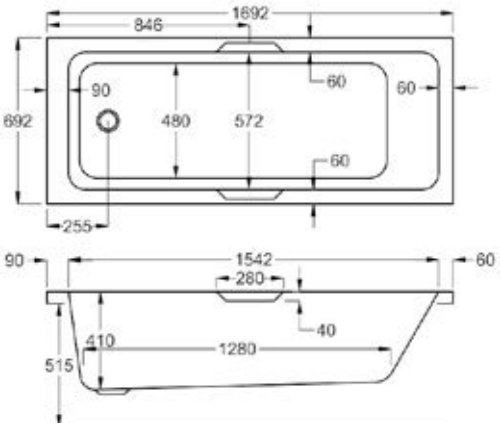
1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02523	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite™

216 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02524	£793
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1700



carron5

228 LITRES

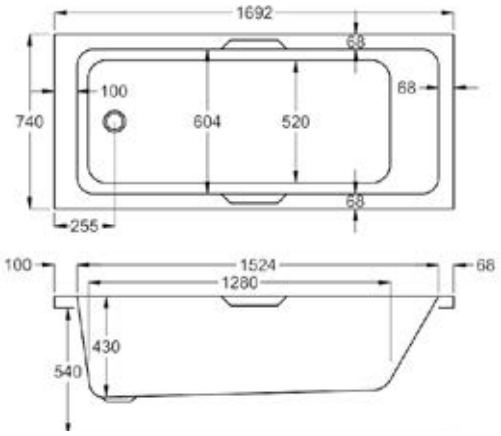
1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02169	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite™

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02170	£793
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1700



carron5

240 LITRES

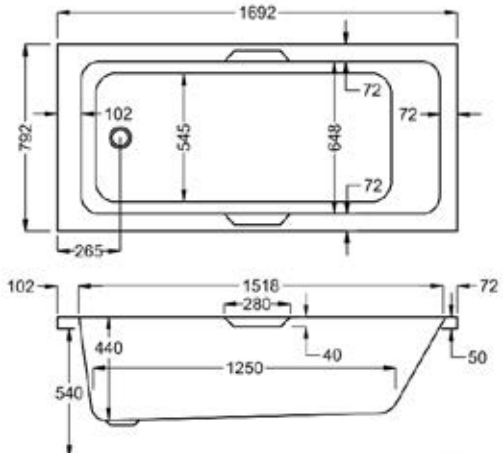
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02171	£613
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

carronite™

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02172	£905
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165

1700



carron5

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02394	£654
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

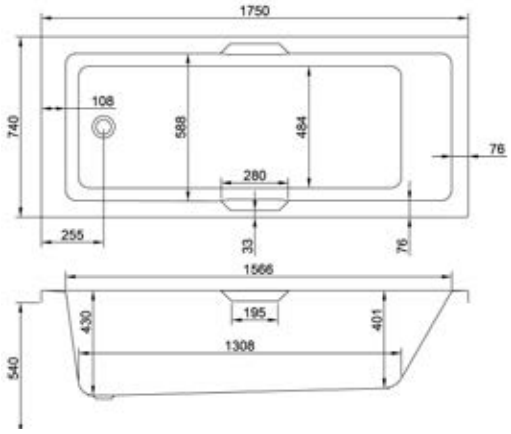
carronite™

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02395	£930
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

1750



carron5

247 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02595	£674
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

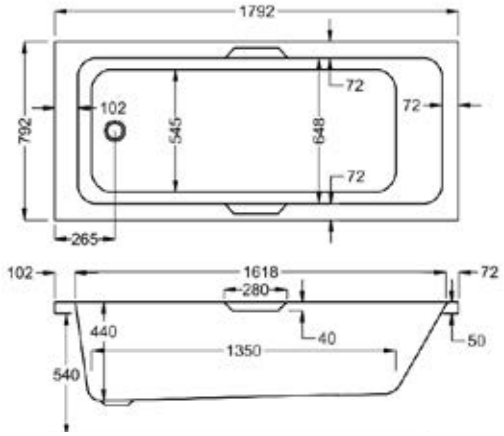
carronite™

247 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02596	£944
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

1800



carron5

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02396	£691
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

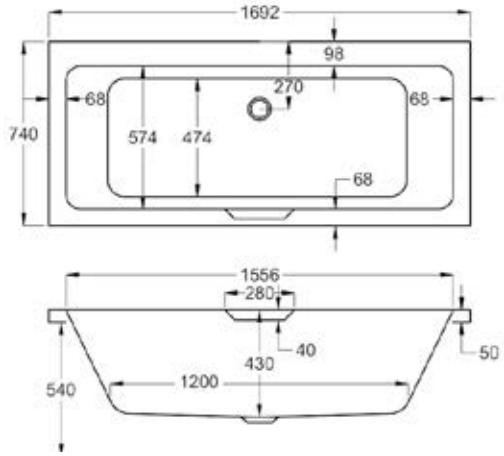
carronite™

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02397	£976
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

1700



carron5 INTEGRA SINGLE GRIP - DOUBLE ENDED

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02463	£613
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02464	£905
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165

carron SPACESAVER - SINGLE ENDED

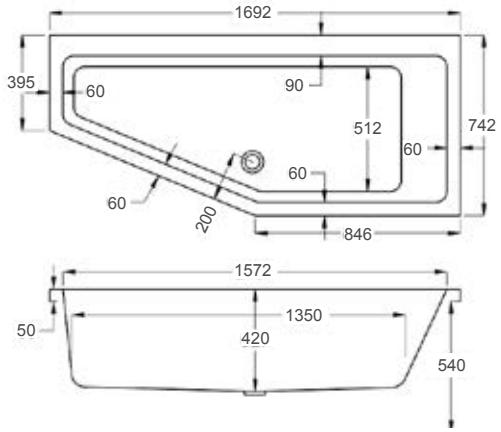
FROM £618



You don't have to compromise on style in a small bathroom thanks to the Spacesaver.

Featuring a diagonal cut-away, it creates more space in your bathroom without detracting from your bathing experience.

1700



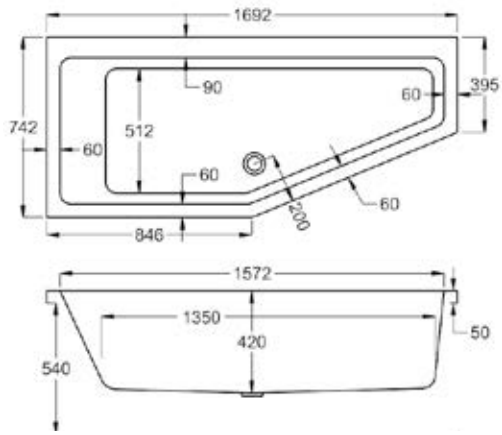
carron5 — 211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02179	£618
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£231
End Panel	Q4-02330	£107

carronite™ — 211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02177	£902
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£441
End Panel	Q4-02331	£148

1700



carron5 — 211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02180	£618
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£231
End Panel	Q4-02330	£107

carronite™ — 211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02178	£902
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£441
End Panel	Q4-02331	£148

carron PROFILE - SINGLE ENDED

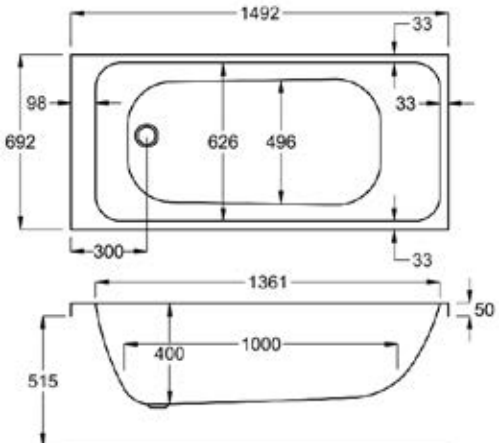
FROM £499



Profile represents a maximum bathing area by using the latest manufacturing techniques to create a thin rimmed edge.

Need a compact bath solution? Profile allows you to drop down in size with minimal loss of bathing space. Due to the technologies used in manufacture, it's unique in style and function.

1500



carron5

190 LITRES

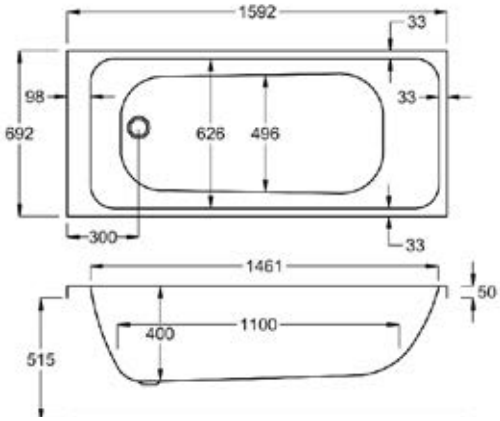
1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02418	£499
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£442

carronite™

190 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02419	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£442

1600



carron5

204 LITRES

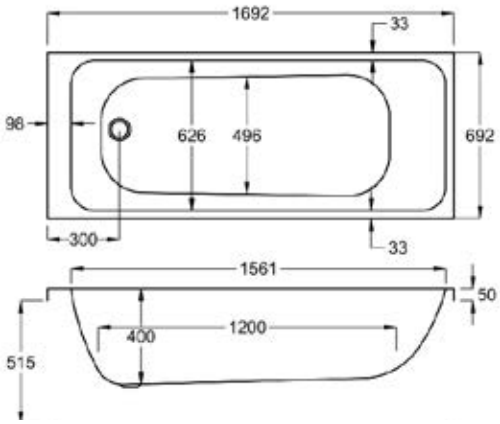
1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02420	£499
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£442

carronite™

204 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02421	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£442

1700



carron5

218 LITRES

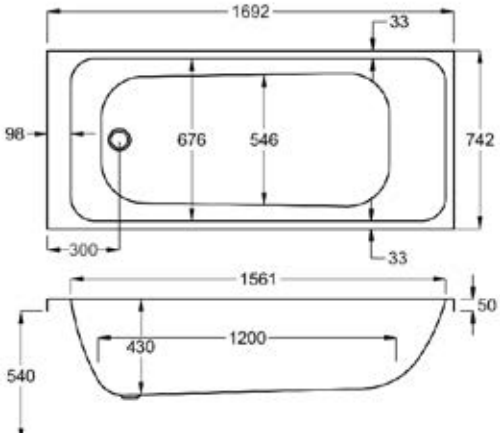
1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02422	£499
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

carronite™

218 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02423	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

1700



carron5

257 LITRES

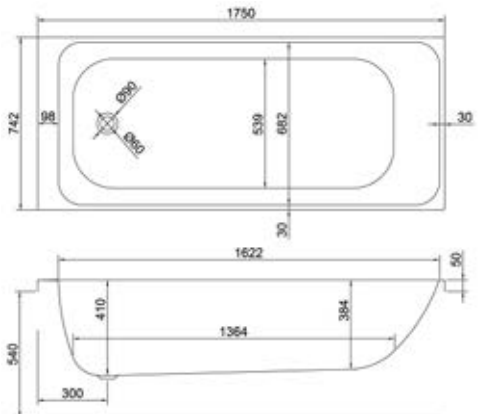
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02424	£619
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442

carronite™

257 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02425	£977
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442

1750



carron5

264 LITRES

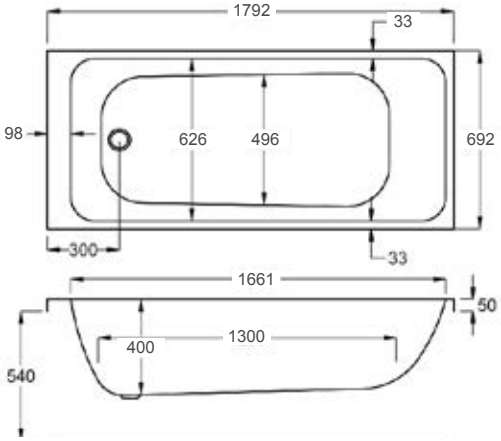
1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02591	£635
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£442

carronite™

264 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02592	£1003
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£442

1800



carron5

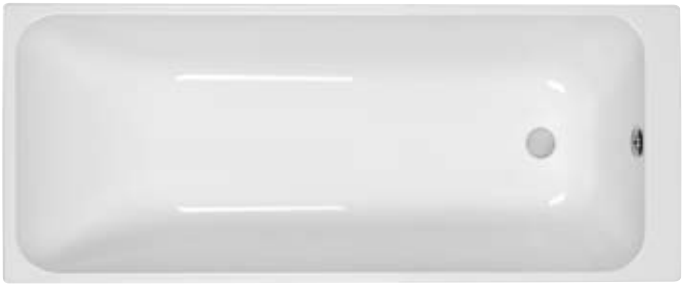
255 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02571	£647
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02286	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£442

carronite™

255 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02572	£1028
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02272	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£442



carron5 carronite™

20 YEARS WARRANTY — All carron5 baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

30 YEARS WARRANTY — All carronite™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 258.**

We recommend:

The Zaneti Aspect Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 58.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Built to last
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron PROFILE - DOUBLE ENDED

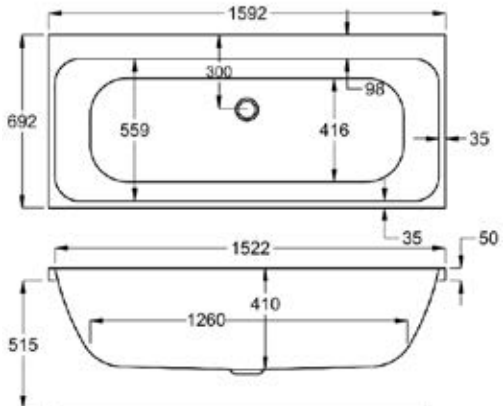
FROM £499



Also available in double ended, Profile has grown into an unrivalled range of modern baths for all situations.

Central waste gives you the option of bathing at either end and centre tap options make for easier operation.

1600



carron5

188 LITRES

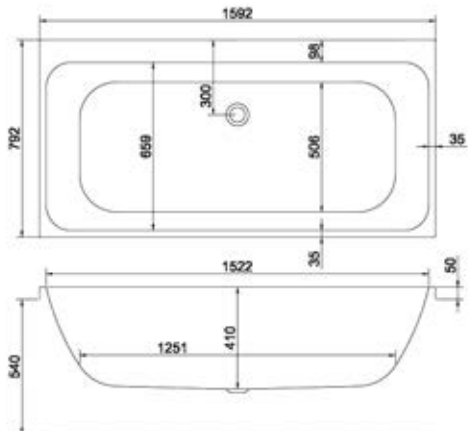
1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02199	£499
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£442

carronite™

188 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02200	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£442

1600



carron5

215 LITRES

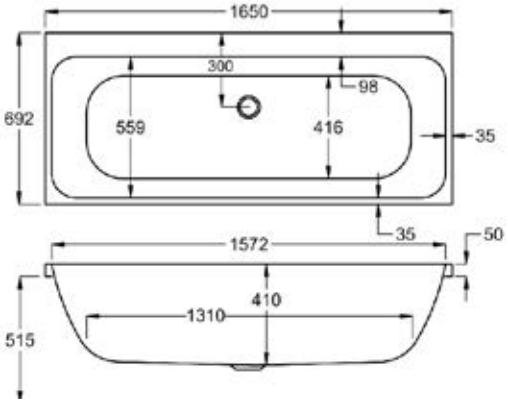
1600 x 800mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02589	£619
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£176
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02567	£442

carronite™

215 LITRES

1600 x 800mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02590	£977
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£237
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02567	£442

1650



carron5

196 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02521	£499
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£442

carronite™

196 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02522	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£442



carron5 carronite™

20 YEARS WARRANTY — All carron5 baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

30 YEARS WARRANTY — All carronite™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 258.**

We recommend:

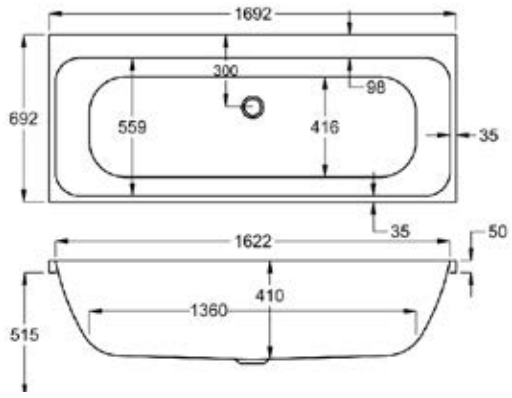
The Zaneti Kolour Floorstanding Basin Unit, see from page 72.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Built to last
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

1700



carron5

205 LITRES

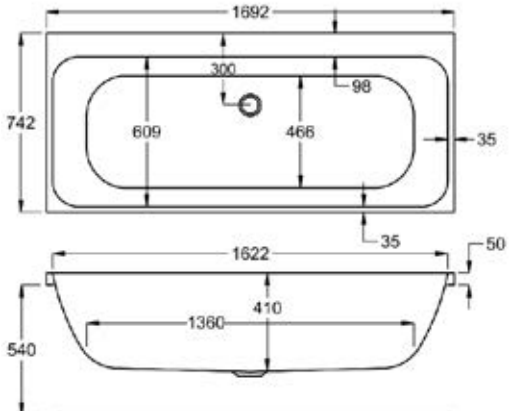
1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02191	£499
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02192	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

1700



carron5

230 LITRES

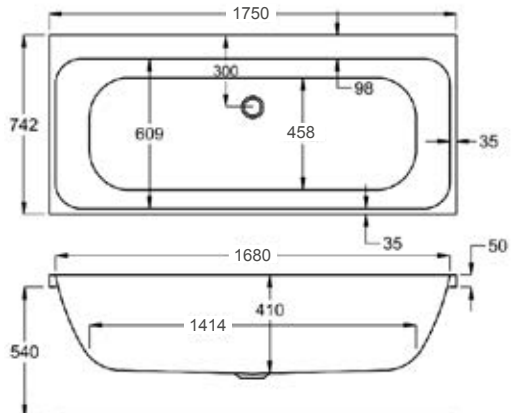
1700 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02195	£619
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442

carronite™

230 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02196	£977
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442

1750



carron5

236 LITRES

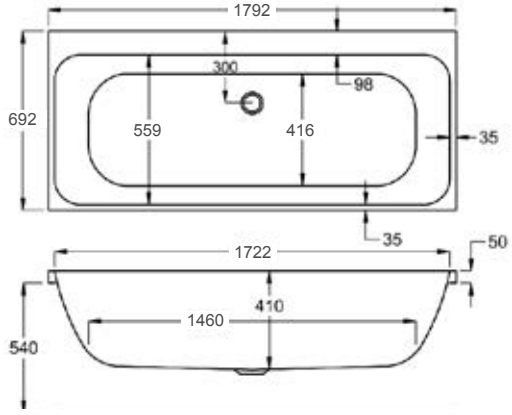
1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02593	£635
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£442

carronite™

236 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02594	£1003
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£442

1800



carron5

231 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02573	£647
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02286	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£442

carronite™

231 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02574	£1028
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02272	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£442

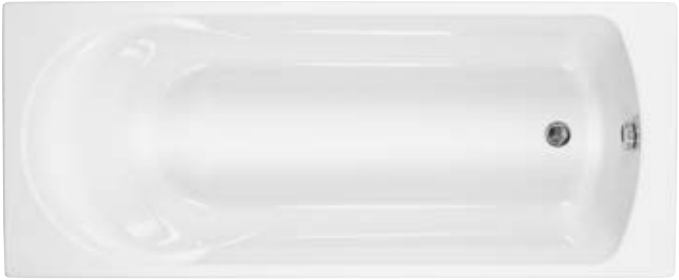
carron ARC - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £407



Simple lines and a generous bathing area is why the Arc bath is as popular today as it has always been.

Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, Arc is a timeless classic with great natural proportions.



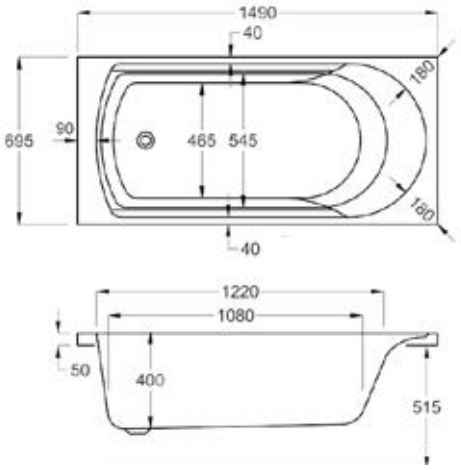
carron5 ©carronite™

20 YEARS WARRANTY — All carron5 baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

30 YEARS WARRANTY — All ©carronite™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 258.**

1500



carron5

150 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02443	£407
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

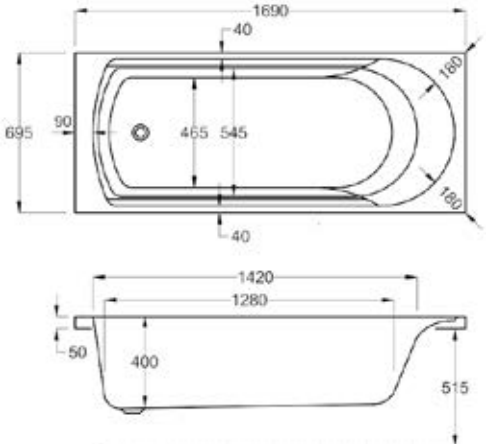
carronite™

150 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02444	£708
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

1700



carron5

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02013	£407
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

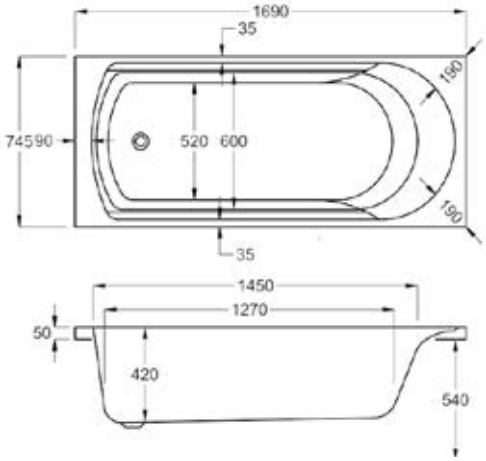
carronite™

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02014	£708
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

1700



carron5

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02015	£526
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

carronite™

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02016	£818
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

We recommend:

The Zaneti Senza Pro Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 88.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron ECO AXIS - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £415



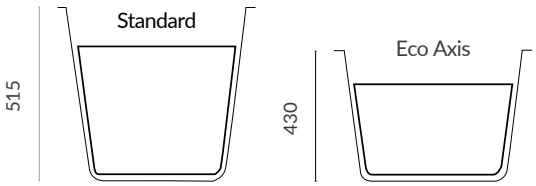
Its lower height and reduced water capacity make Eco Axis a perfect solution for both easy access and water savings.

A sleek design and water-saving qualities are on many bath wishlists. Eco Axis provides you with both in equal measure. Use the L shape panel to add a smooth look.

OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02356	£55



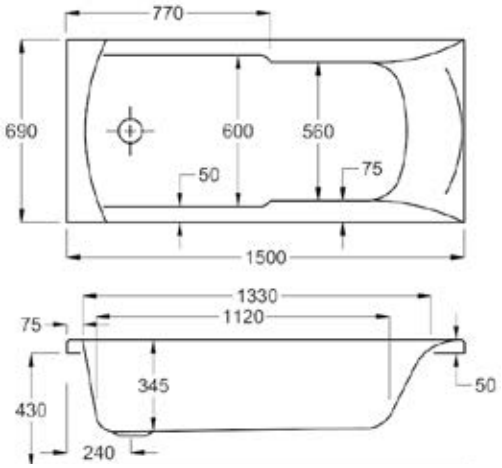
Eco Water Capacity



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

1500



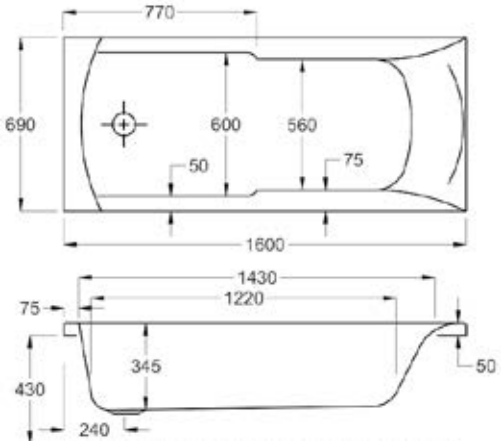
carron5 — 131 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02029	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£157
End Panel	Q4-02258	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£442

carronite™ — 131 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02030	£740
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£226
End Panel	Q4-02259	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£442

1600



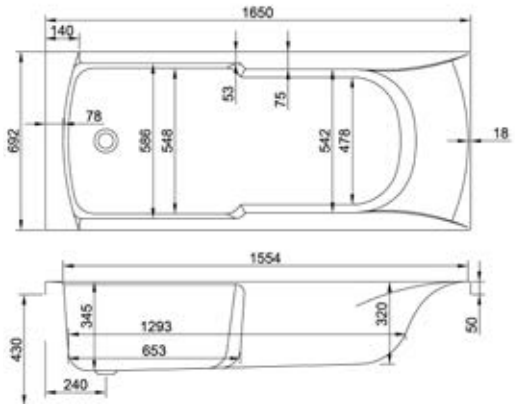
carron5 — 138 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02033	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£157
End Panel	Q4-02258	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£442

carronite™ — 138 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02034	£740
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£226
End Panel	Q4-02259	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£442

1650



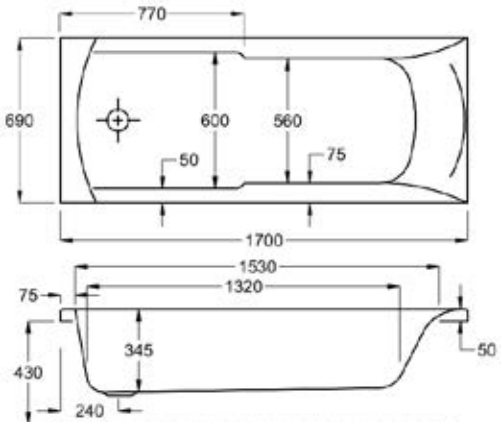
carron5 — 142 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02585	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02598	£157
End Panel	Q4-02258	£125

carronite™ — 142 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02586	£740
Front Panel	Q4-02599	£226
End Panel	Q4-02259	£165

1700



carron5 — 145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02037	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£157
End Panel	Q4-02258	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£442

carronite™ — 145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02038	£740
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£226
End Panel	Q4-02259	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£442

carron ECO MATRIX - SINGLE ENDED

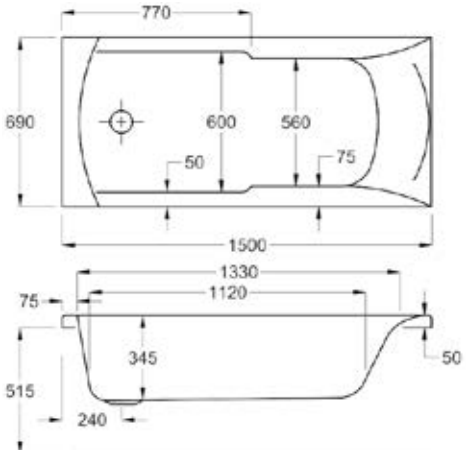
Matrix is perfect for relaxing with its sloping back rest and curved design, which also makes this bath a beautiful addition to your space.

All Carron baths are made in Britain, easy to install, and simple to clean.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Premium strength
- Textured base
- Grips available

1500



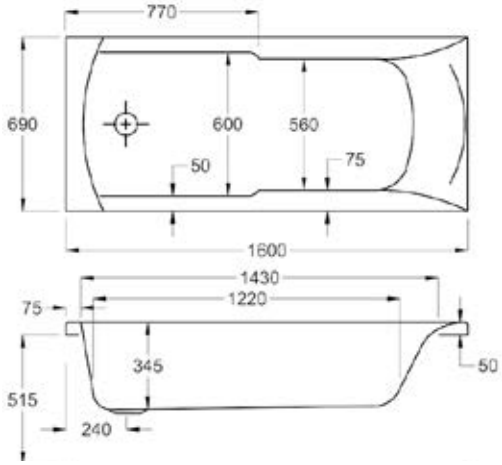
carron5 — 131 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02122	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£442

carronite™ — 131 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02123	£740
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£442

1600



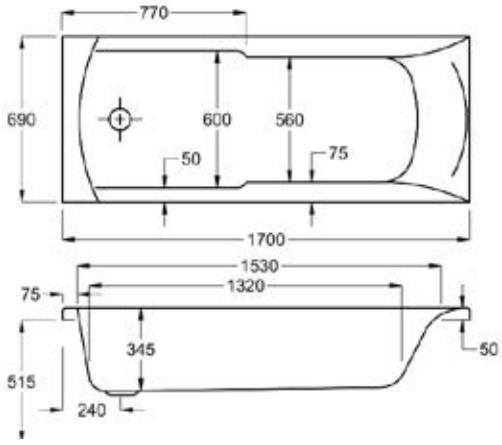
carron5 — 138 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02124	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£442

carronite™ — 138 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02125	£740
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£442

1700



carron5 — 145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02126	£433
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

carronite™ — 145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02127	£740
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

carron SWALLOW TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

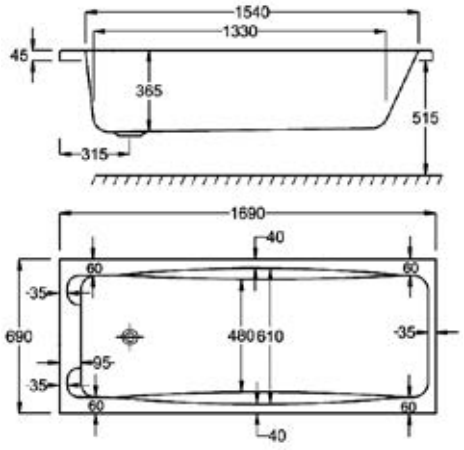
Featuring gentle curves, twin grip handles and an anti-slip base, the Swallow bath will stand the test of time.

Choose from 5mm acrylic or Carronite, which keeps your bath water warmer for longer.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Available in Carron 8
- Premium strength
- Textured base
- Twin grip

1700



carron5

155 LITRES

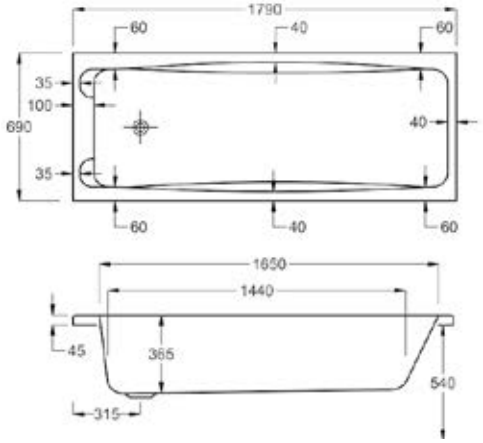
1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02221	£391
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite™

155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02222	£727
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1800



carron5

185 LITRES

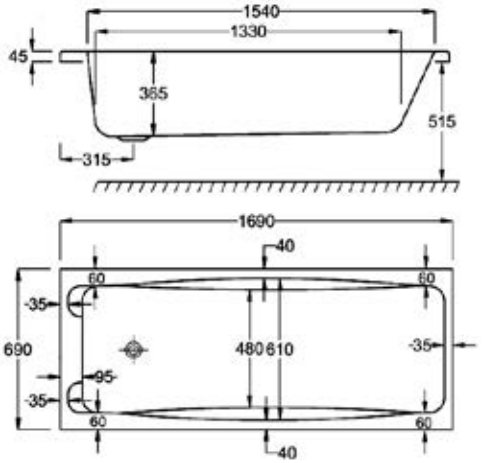
1800 x 700mm H540mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02224	£768
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02286	£125

carronite™

185 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02225	£1050
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02272	£165

1700



carron8

155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02223	£508
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125



carron DELTA - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £520

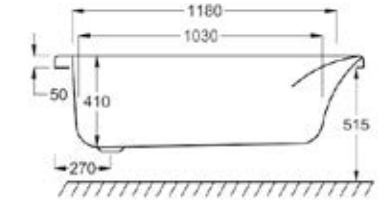


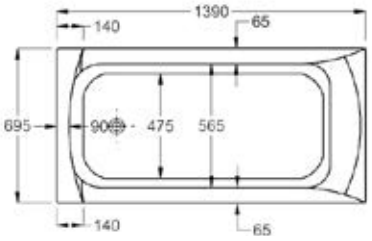
With smooth curves and gentle lines, Delta brings a sense of elegance to your bathing sanctuary.

The gentle sloping back rest is the perfect answer for the bather who likes to soak and linger. A versatile range of sizes makes Delta one of our largest families of baths.

OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02357	£71

1400





carron5 — 142 LITRES

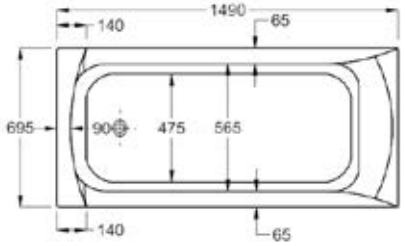
1400 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02047	£520
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

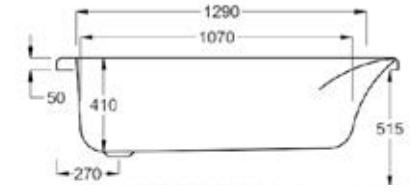
carronite™ — 142 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02048	£845
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1 4

1500





carron5 — 152 LITRES

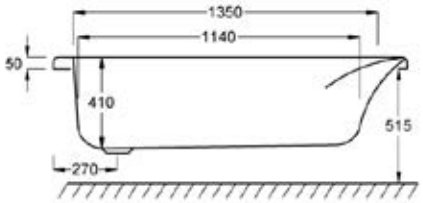
1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02051	£520
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

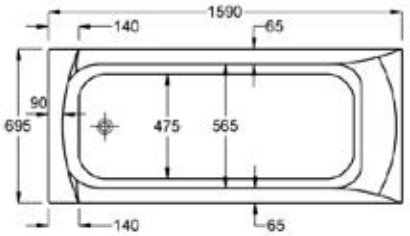
carronite™ — 152 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02052	£845
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

1600





carron5

162 LITRES

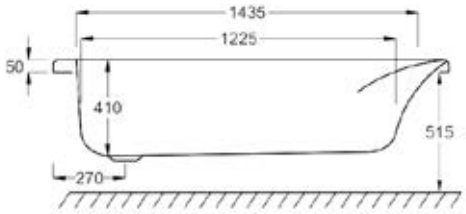
1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02055	£520
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

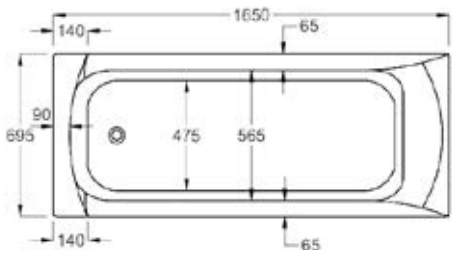
carronite™

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02056	£845
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1650





carron5

167 LITRES

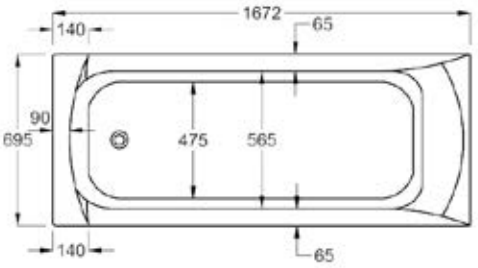
1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02059	£520
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

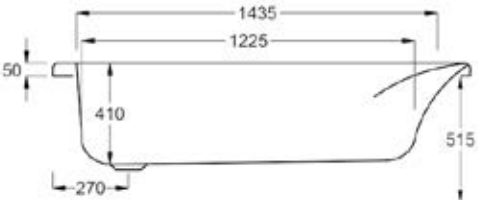
carronite™

167 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02060	£845
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1675





carron5

170 LITRES

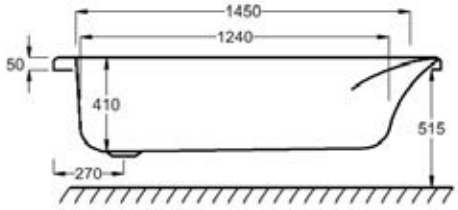
1675 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02063	£520
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

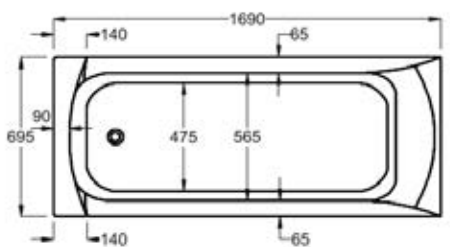
carronite™

170 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02064	£845
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1700





carron5

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02067	£520
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite™

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02068	£845
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

carron SIGMA - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £686

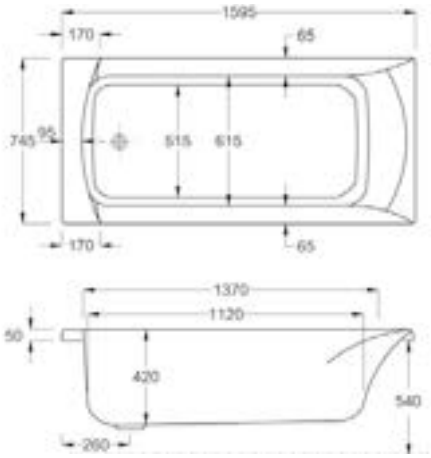


Achieve a modern bathroom with Sigma. Its smooth lines ensure a stylish look and comfortable experience.

Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, you can choose what works for you, your bathroom and budget.

OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02377	£71

1600



carron5

175 LITRES

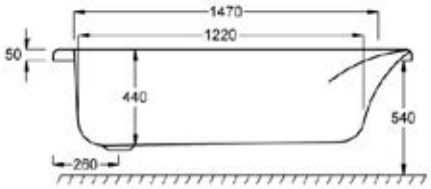
1600 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02442	£686
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

carronite™

175 LITRES

1600 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02454	£996
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165

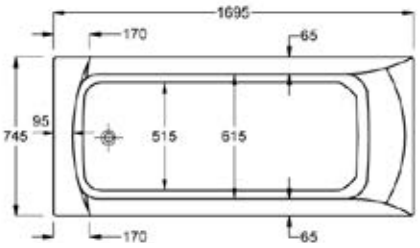
1700



carron5

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02189	£686
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125



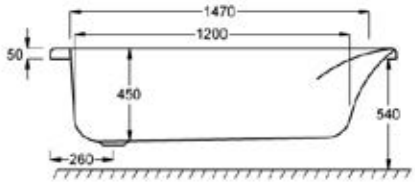
carronite™

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02190	£996
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

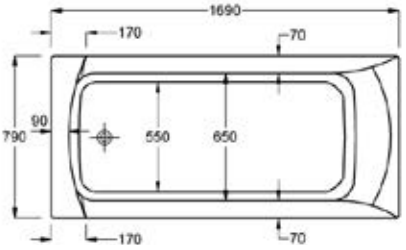
1700



carron5

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02193	£763
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125



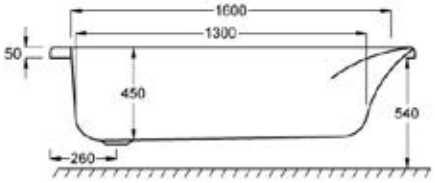
carronite™

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02194	£1211
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

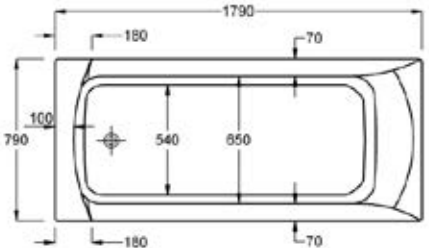
1800



carron5

240 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02197	£902
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125



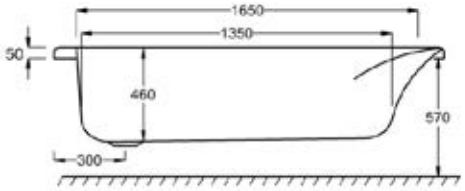
carronite™

240 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02198	£1512
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

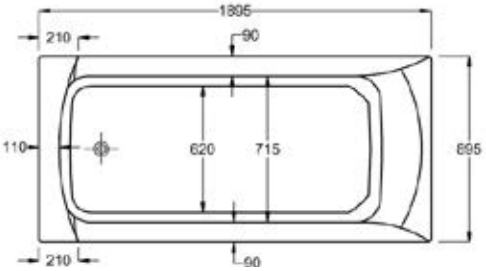
1900



carron5

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02201	£1321
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£187
End Panel	Q4-02294	£139



carronite™

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02202	£1930
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£247
End Panel	Q4-02279	£181

1 2 3 4 5 6

carron ALPHA - DOUBLE ENDED

FROM £521



A modern bathing experience with double ended luxury, Alpha offers generosity in sizing with angles and sleek design.

Lines that flow away to each corner, Alpha is a beautiful design statement in any bathroom. Add an L shape panel for a clean look.



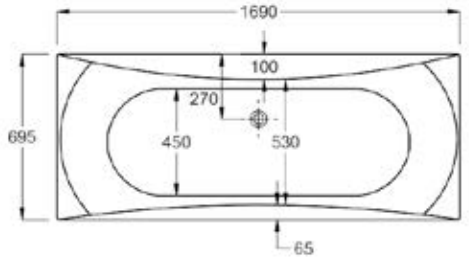
carron5 ©carronite™

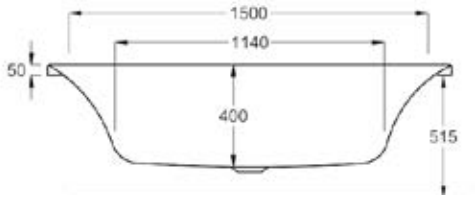
20 YEARS WARRANTY — All carron5 baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

30 YEARS WARRANTY — All ©carronite™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 258.**

1700





carron5

160 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02005	£521
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

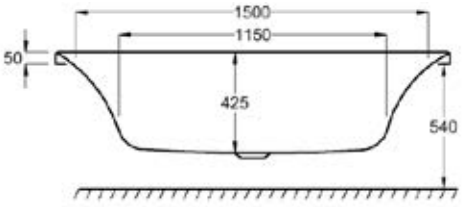
carronite™

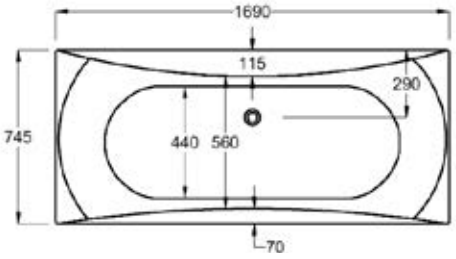
160 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02006	£781
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

1700





carron5

175 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02007	£623
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

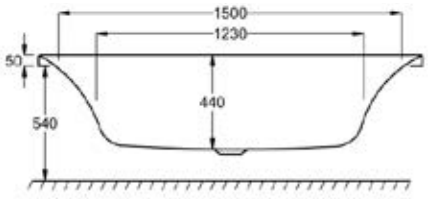
carronite™

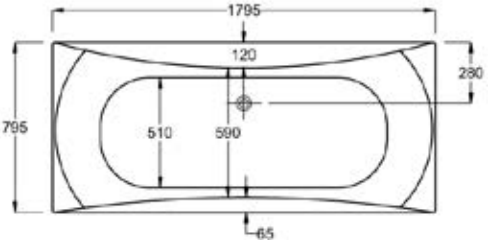
175 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02008	£907
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

1800





carron5

220 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02009	£824
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™

220 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02010	£1205
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

We recommend:

The Zaneti Architect Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 116.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

IMPERIAL TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

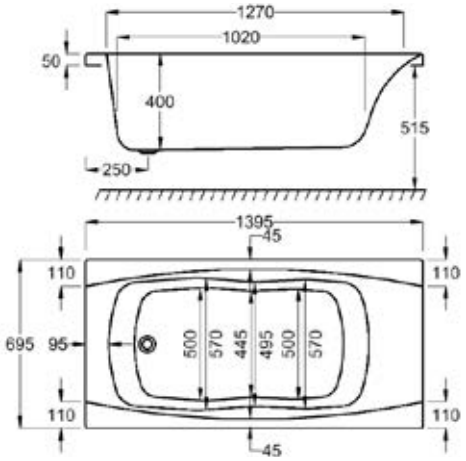
FROM £426



The arced detailing on Imperial makes it an elegant choice for your bathroom.

Our Imperial bath comes in a range of sizes and finishes, including the option to add a Whirlpool system to a number of models.

1400



carron5

135 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02455	£426
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

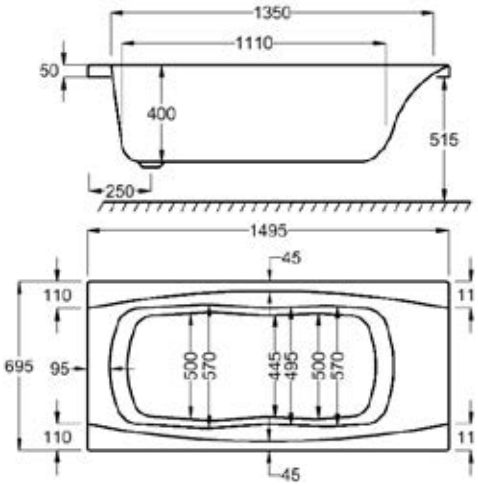
carronite™

135 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02456	£716
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1 4

1500



carron5

145 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02108	£426
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

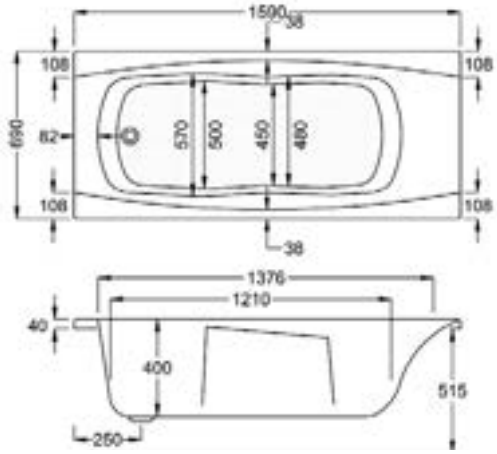
carronite™

145 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02109	£716
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

1600



carron5

162 LITRES

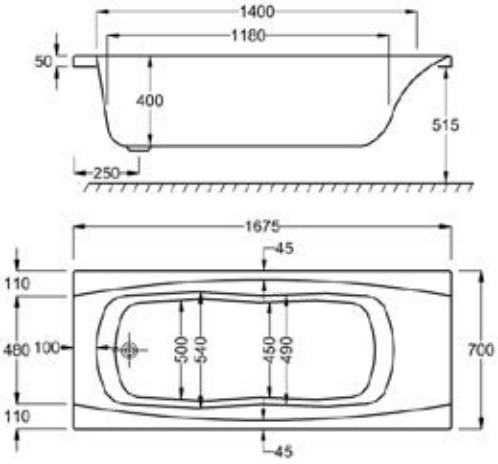
1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02110	£426
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite™

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02111	£716
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1675



carron5

180 LITRES

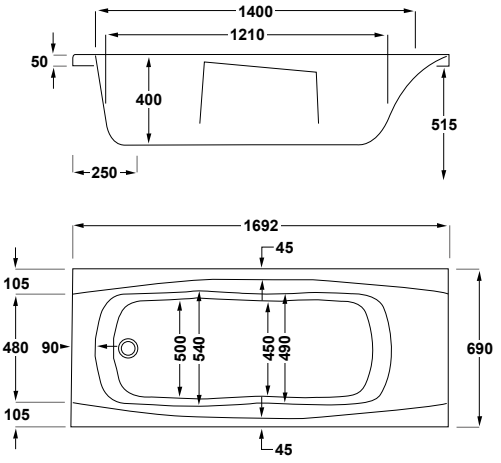
1675 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02112	£426
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite™

180 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02113	£716
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1700



carron5

180 LITRES

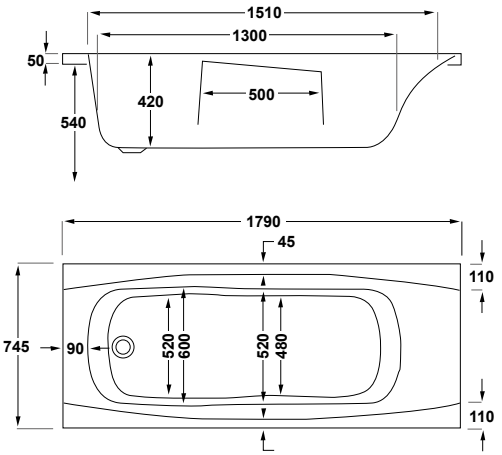
1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02114	£426
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite™

180 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02115	£716
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1800



carron5

210 LITRES

1800 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02116	£856
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

carronite™

210 LITRES

1800 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02117	£1224
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165

carron BRITTANIA & BRITTANIA SUPER DEEP

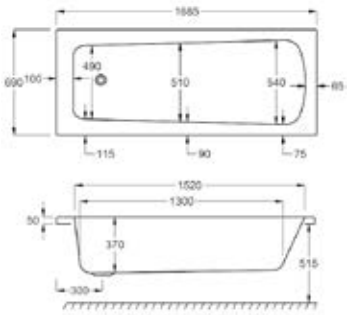
Simplicity at its best. Brittania also comes in a Super Deep option, leading to the ultimate relax-and-unwind soak.

This bath comes in three sizes and two finishes, allowing you to choose the best option for your bathroom.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- Built to last

1700





carron5

155 LITRES

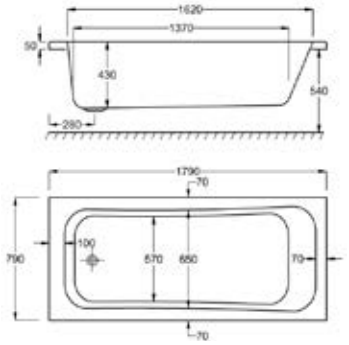
1700 x 700mm H515mm D370mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02043	£431
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

carronite™

155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D370mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02044	£638
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£442

1800





carron5

245 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02465	£816
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

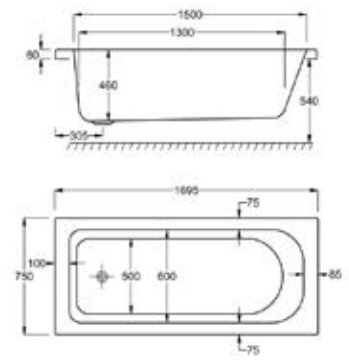
carronite™

245 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02466	£1122
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165

1 4

1700





carron5

210 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02045	£725
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

carronite™

210 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02046	£968
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165

1 2 3 4

carron INDEX, APEX & URBAN SIT BATH

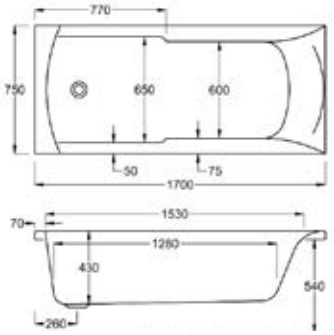
These baths offer uncomplicated designs that work in a multitude of bathroom settings.

Choose a classic single ended bathtub or opt for the sit-in bath if you're short on space but still want that bathing experience.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- 30-year warranty on Carronite

1700





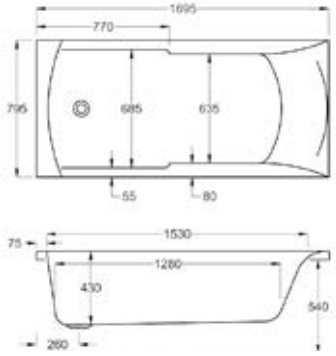
carron5 INDEX SINGLE ENDED — 195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02118	£689
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442

carronite™ — 195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02119	£997
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442

1700





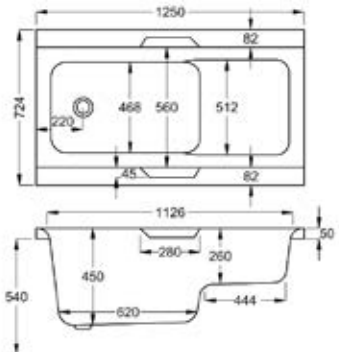
carron5 APEX SINGLE ENDED — 210 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02011	£754
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™ — 210 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02012	£824
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165

1250





carron5 URBAN SIT BATH — 155 LITRES

1250 x 725mm H540mm D260/450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02445	£493
Front Panel	Q4-02495	£176
End Panel	Q4-02287	£125

carronite™ — 155 LITRES

1250 x 725mm H540mm D260/450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02446	£760
Front Panel	Q4-02496	£237
End Panel	Q4-02307	£165

carron STATUS - DOUBLE ENDED

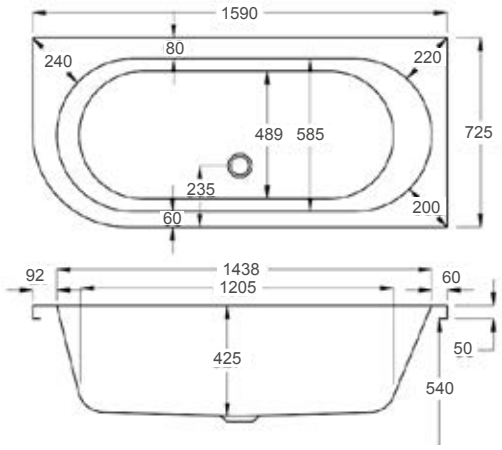
FROM £698



A unique shape offering the benefits of standard rectangular and corner bath designs, formed to fit perfectly into a corner.

A very popular model, the Status bath has grown into one of our bestselling family baths. Suitable for compact and larger rooms, there is a size to suit all.

1600



carron5

197 LITRES

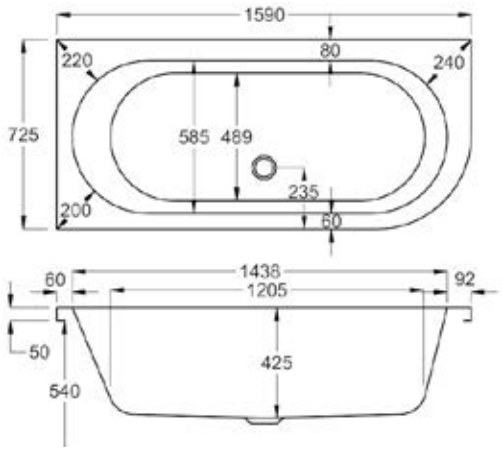
1600 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02209	£698
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£313

carronite™

197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02210	£1122
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£441

1600



carron5

197 LITRES

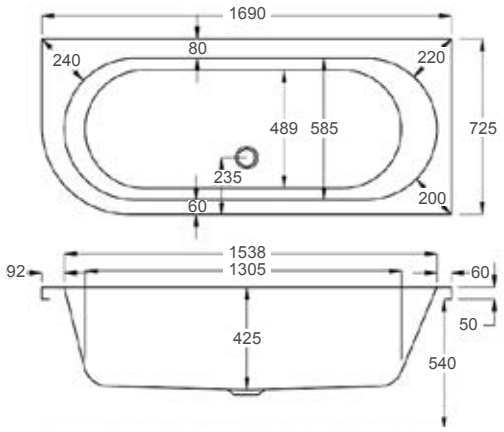
1600 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02211	£698
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£313

carronite™

197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02212	£1122
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£441

1700



carron5

205 LITRES

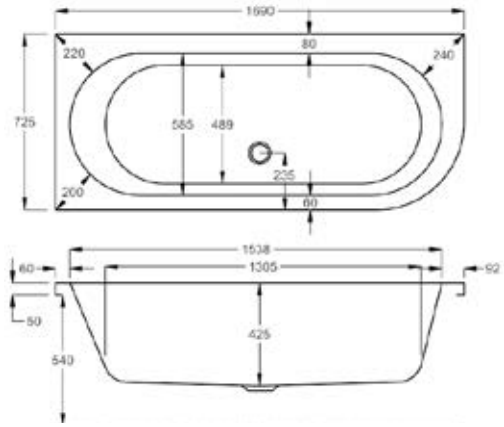
1700 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02213	£698
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£313

carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02214	£1122
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£441

1700



carron5

205 LITRES

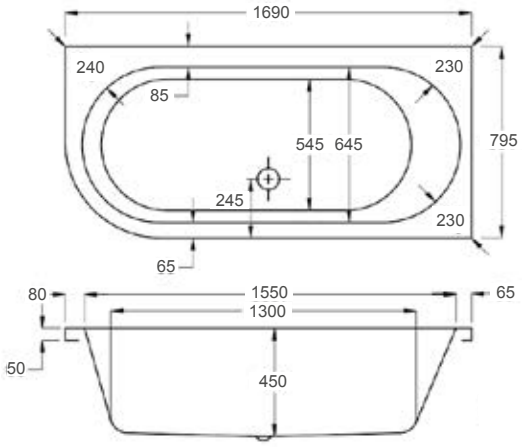
1700 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02215	£698
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£313

carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02216	£1122
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£441

1700



carron5

250 LITRES

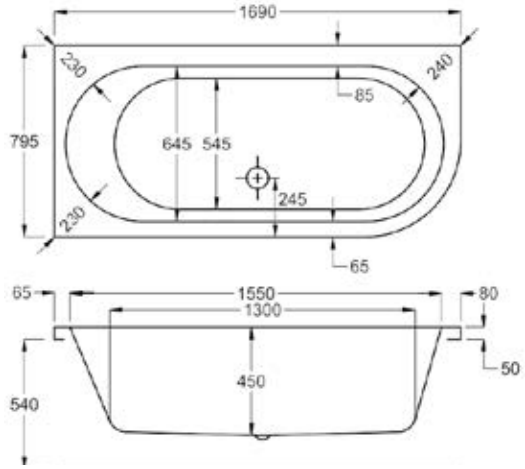
1700 x 800mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02217	£839
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£313

carronite™

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02218	£1277
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£441

1700



carron5

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02219	£839
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£313

carronite™

250 LITRES

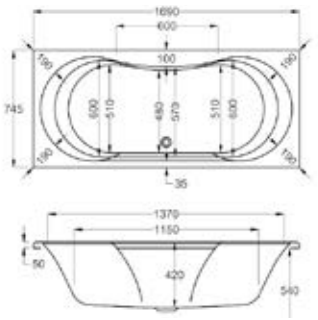
1700 x 800mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02220	£1277
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£441

ARC - DOUBLE ENDED & URBAN - SINGLE ENDED

The Arc double ended bath offers that element of luxury, while the Urban single ended model provides simplicity.

Whether you prefer angular or curved bathtubs, we have a range of styles to choose from.

1700





carron5 ARC - DOUBLE ENDED — 190 LITRES

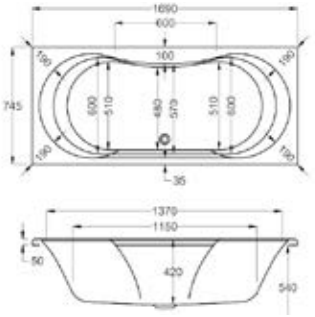
1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02017	£526
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

carronite™ — 190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02018	£818
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

1800





carron5 ARC - DOUBLE ENDED — 210 LITRES

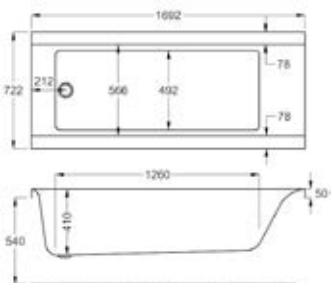
1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02019	£628
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™ — 210 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02020	£902
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

1700





carron5 URBAN - SINGLE ENDED — 224 LITRES

1700 x 725mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02363	£529
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02287	£125

carronite™ — 224 LITRES

1700 x 725mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02364	£796
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02307	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

carron EQUATION - DOUBLE ENDED

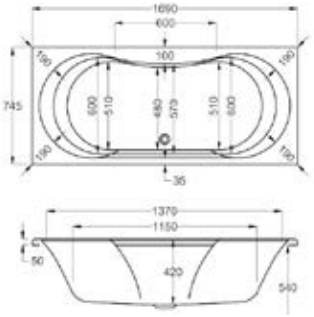
FROM £662



Large and spacious, Equation is a genuine sanctuary in which to unwind.

Sculpted into an attractive, curvaceous form, it incorporates ample decking space to accommodate a range of taps.

1700





carron5

205 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02090	£662
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

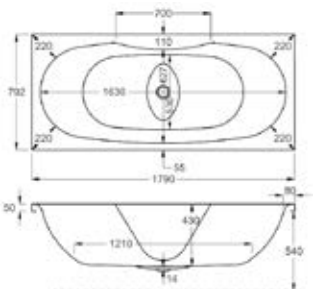
carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02091	£925
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165

1 2 3 4 5 6

1800





carron5

233 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02092	£832
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™

233 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02093	£1216
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165

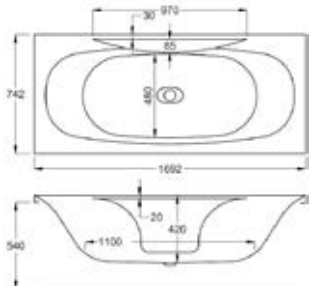
1 2 3 4 5 6

carron EQUITY & MISTRAL - DOUBLE ENDED

Featuring two comfortably rounded back rests, both Equity and Mistral are easily integrated into any bathroom.

Whichever model you choose, you're guaranteed elegance and luxury.

1700





carron5 EQUITY - DOUBLE ENDED — 204 LITRES

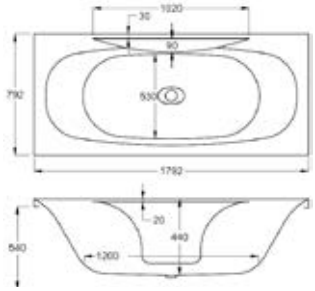
1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02359	£830
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125

carronite™ — 204 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02360	£1204
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165



1800





carron5 EQUITY - DOUBLE ENDED — 225 LITRES

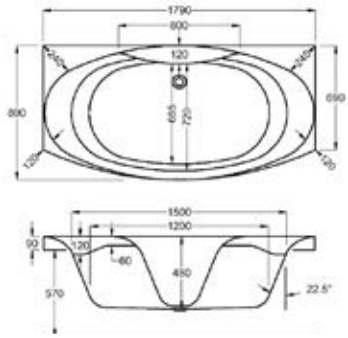
1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02361	£1030
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™ — 225 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02362	£1499
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165



1800





carron5 MISTRAL - DOUBLE ENDED — 330 LITRES

1800 x 700-900mm H570mm D480mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02128	£1262
Front Panel	Q4-02302	£267
End Panel	Q4-02303	£140

carronite™ — 330 LITRES

1800 x 700-900mm H570mm D480mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02129	£1853

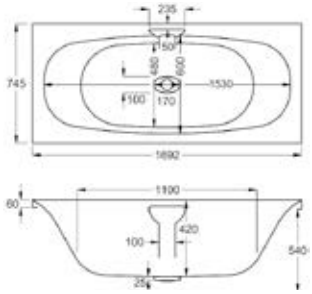


carron ECHELON & LINEA - DOUBLE ENDED

Both Echelon and Linea are baths of exceptional quality.

Echelon offers an elliptical aesthetic, whereas Linea features an asymmetrical, modern shape mimicking waves – perfect for a bathroom.

1700





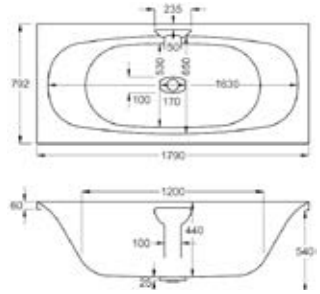
carron5 ECHELON - DOUBLE ENDED — 209 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02079	£1199
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02289	£125
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£185
Bath comes with filler and waste		

carronite™ — 209 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02080	£1520
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£185
Bath comes with filler and waste		

1800





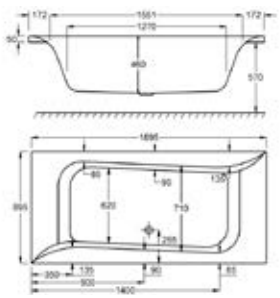
carron5 ECHELON - DOUBLE ENDED — 230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02081	£1385
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£185
Bath comes with filler and waste		

carronite™ — 230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02082	£1798
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£185
Bath comes with filler and waste		

1900





carron5 LINEA - DOUBLE ENDED — 345 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02120	£1447
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£187
End Panel	Q4-02294	£139

carronite™ — 345 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02121	£2144
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£247
End Panel	Q4-02279	£181

carron HAIKU - DOUBLE ENDED

FROM £754



Haiku is a contemporary design taking centrestage in your bathroom, sculpting modern lines with a double ended style.

Available in 5mm and Carronite, Haiku has an enduring elegance combined with a luxury feel.



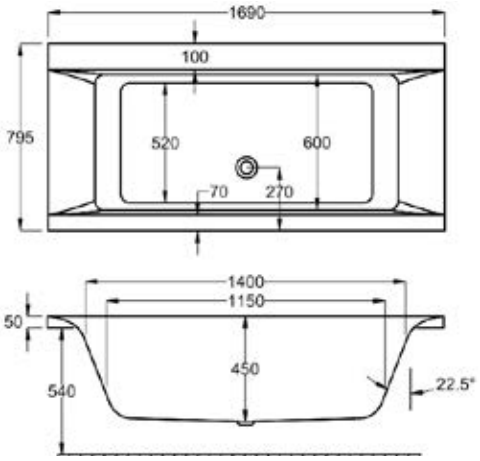
carron5 carronite™

20 YEARS WARRANTY — All carron5 baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

30 YEARS WARRANTY — All carronite™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 258.**

1700



carron5

220 LITRES

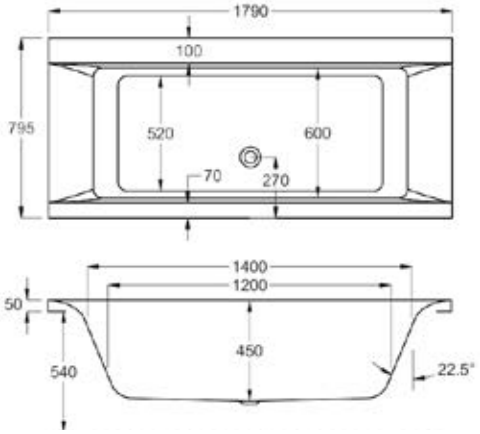
1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02094	£754
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£176
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02095	£1216
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165

1800



carron5

230 LITRES

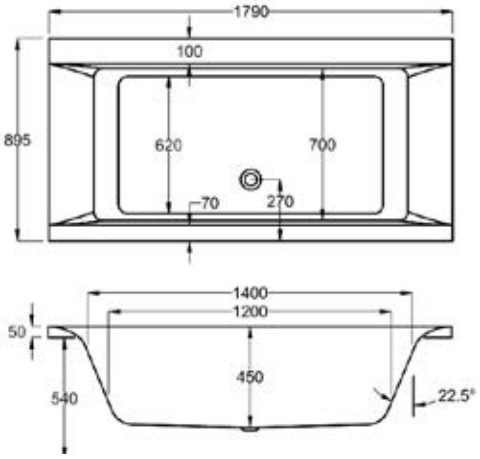
1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02096	£950
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02291	£125

carronite™

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02097	£1511
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165

1800



carron5

290 LITRES

1800 x 900mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02098	£1031
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£187
End Panel	Q4-02293	£139

carronite™

290 LITRES

1800 x 900mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02099	£1591
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02278	£181

We recommend:

The Zaneti Series Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 14.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- Economical

carron CELSIUS

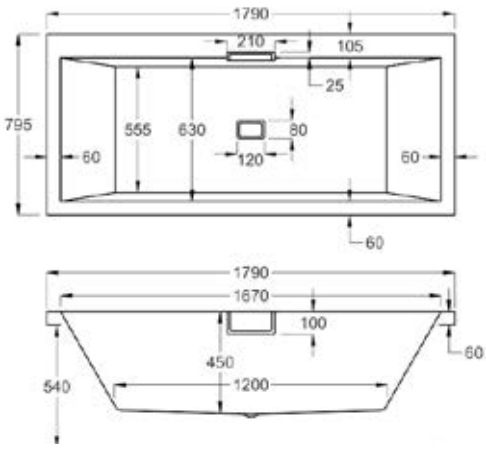
FROM £1139



The flagship product. Design innovation and technology make Celsius our aspirational bathtub range.

Using the latest filling technology to dispense water, Celsius sits at the top of design and modernity.

1800

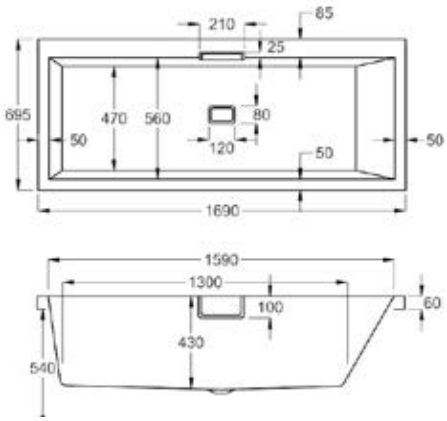


carronite™ 300 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02410	£1759
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£247
End Panel	Q4-02277	£165
L Shape Panel	Q4-02301	£442



1700



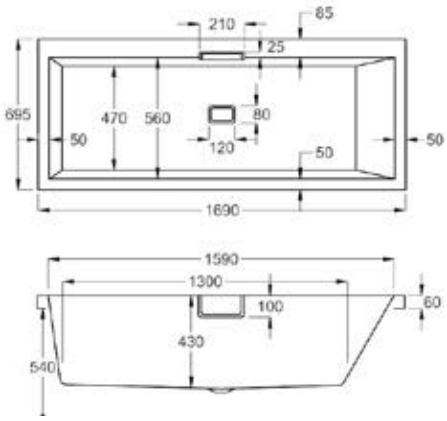
carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700mm LH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02406	£1139
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02272	£165
L Shape Panel	Q4-02569	£442



1700



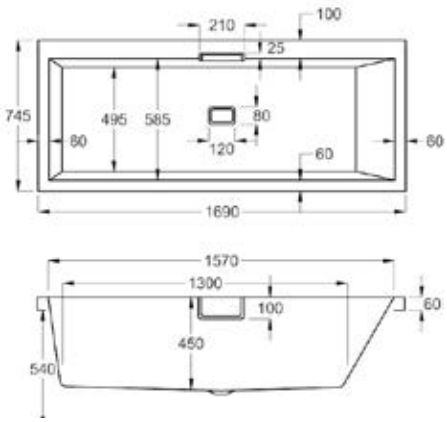
carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700mm RH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02407	£1139
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02272	£165
L Shape Panel	Q4-02569	£442



1700



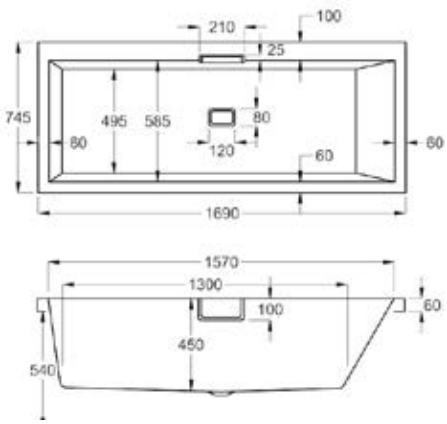
carronite™

275 LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02408	£1342
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165
L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442



1700



carronite™

275 LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02409	£1342
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£237
End Panel	Q4-02275	£165
L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£442



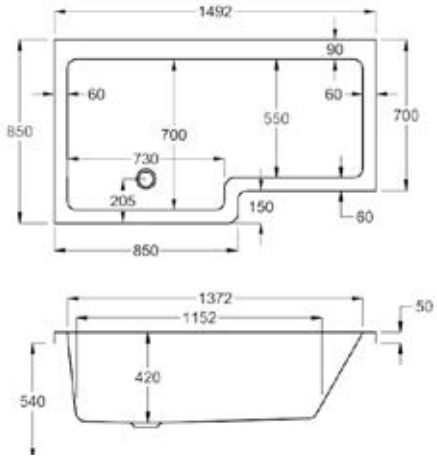
carron QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWER BATH



Optimise both your showering and bathing with this corner-style design.

Built in Britain to exacting standards, any bath by Carron is a superior choice.

1500



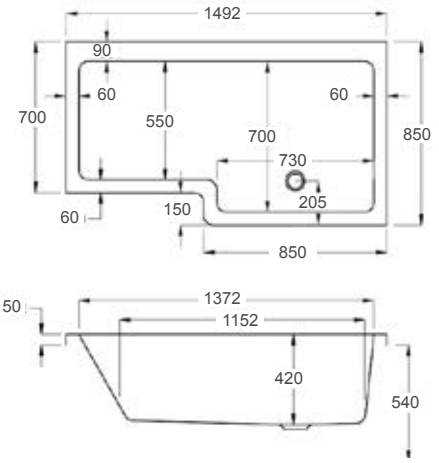
carron5 — 229 LITRES

1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02173	£660
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£233
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite™ — 229 LITRES

1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02174	£941
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£502
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

1500



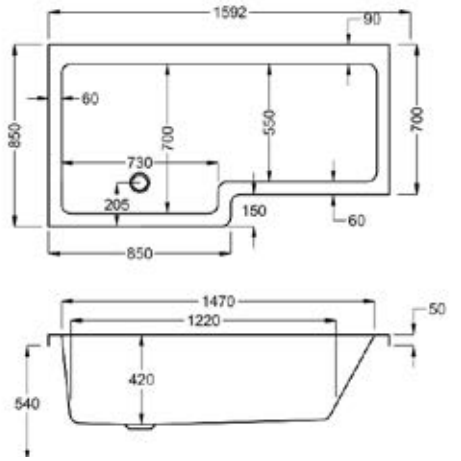
carron5 — 229 LITRES

1500 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02175	£660
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£233
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite™ — 229 LITRES

1500 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02176	£941
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£502
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

1600



carron5

250 LITRES

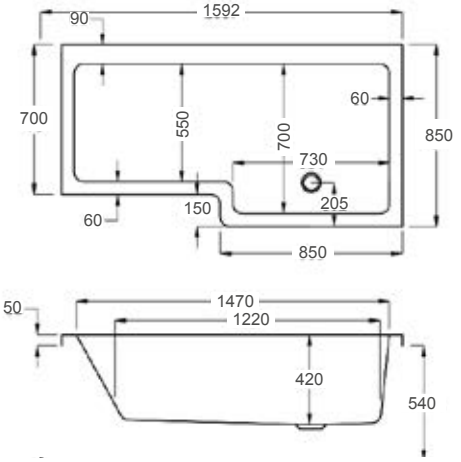
1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02386	£660
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£233
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite™

250 LITRES

1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02387	£941
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£502
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

1600



carron5

250 LITRES

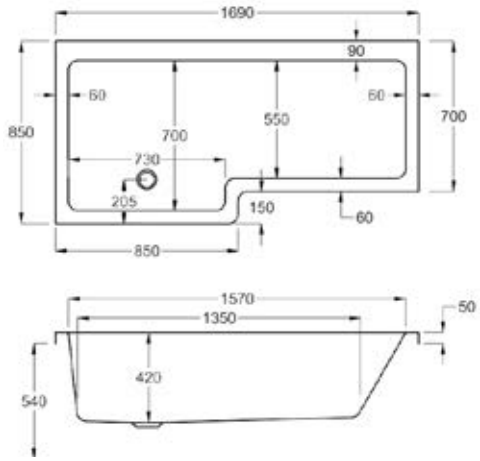
1600 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02388	£660
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£233
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite™

250 LITRES

1600 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02389	£941
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£502
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

1700



carron5

265 LITRES

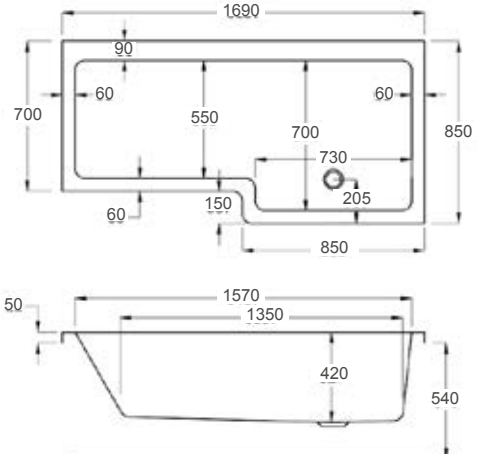
1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02205	£660
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£233
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02206	£941
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£502
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

1700



carron5

265 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02207	£660
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£233
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02208	£941
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£502
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

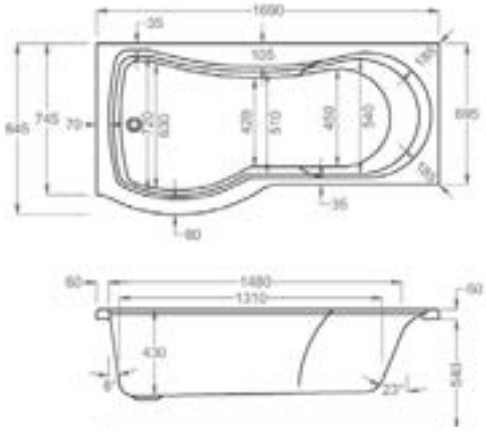
carron ARC CURVED SHOWER BATH



Featuring contoured lines and a wide curved end, the Arc is both luxurious and comfortable.

You'll have plenty of space for showering in this asymmetrical bath.

1700



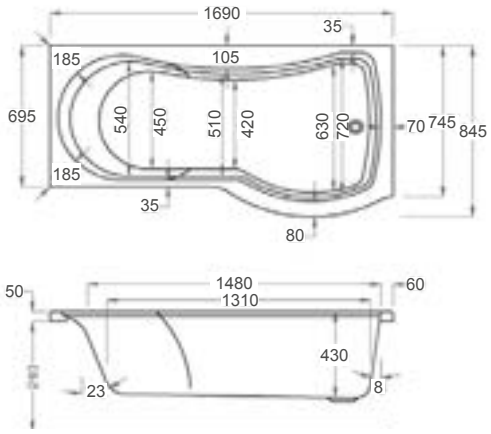
carron5 — 250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02183	£719
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£195
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371

carronite™ — 250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02184	£1081
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£404
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371

1700



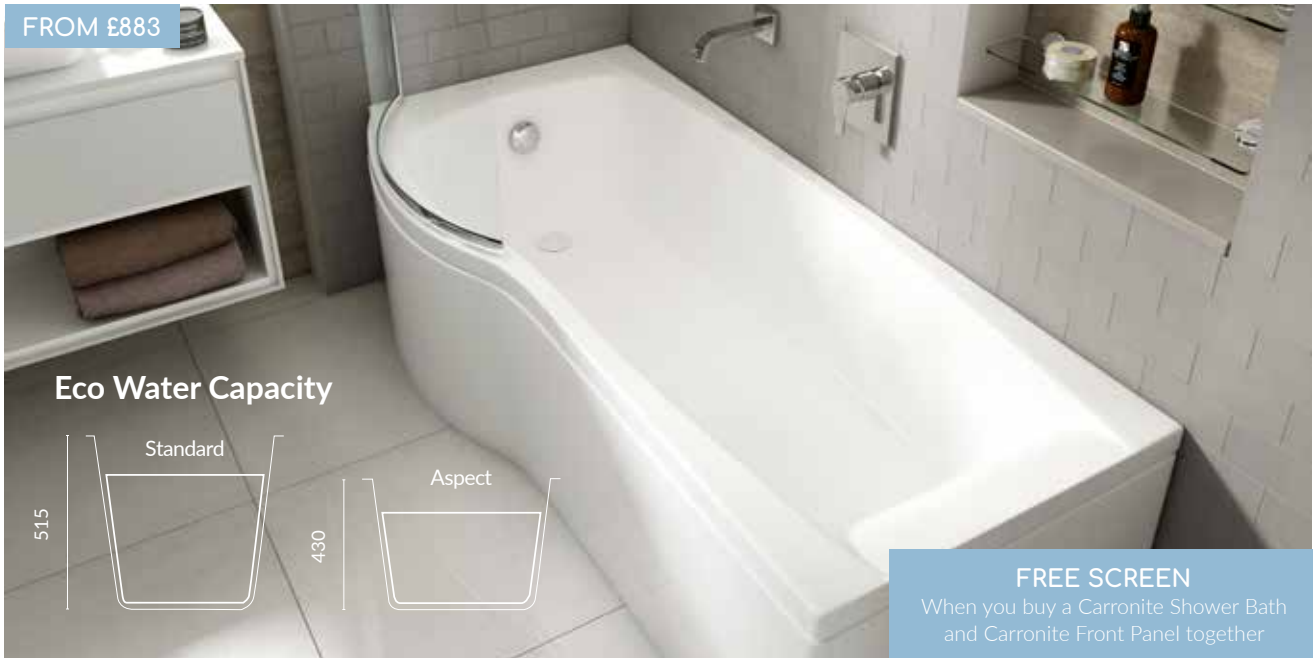
carron5 — 250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02185	£719
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£195
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371

carronite™ — 250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02186	£1081
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£404
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371

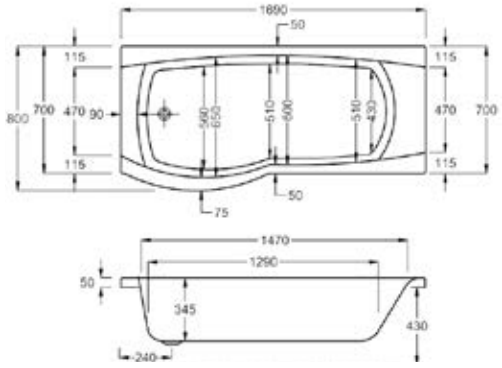
carron ECO ASPECT SHOWER BATH



Breathe new life into your bathroom with this excellent, ergonomic shower bath that brings practicality and grandeur.

Carron has held the vanguard of design and manufacturing excellence for many years.

1700



carron5

190 LITRES

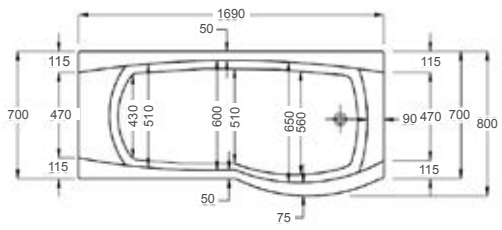
1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02025	£883
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£224
End Panel	Q4-02258	£125
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02026	£1379
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£452
End Panel	Q4-02259	£165
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

1700



carron5

190 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02027	£883
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£224
End Panel	Q4-02258	£125
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02028	£1379
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£452
End Panel	Q4-02259	£165
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

carron DELTA SHOWER BATH

FROM £839



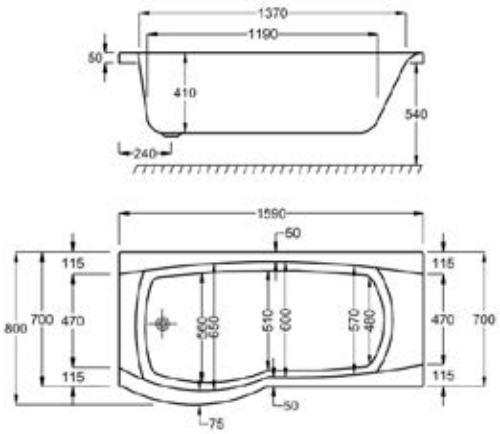
FREE SCREEN
When you buy a Carronite Shower Bath and Carronite Front Panel together

Cleansing and relaxation take centrestage with Delta, thanks to its sloping back rest and spacious design.

It comes in right-handed and left-handed models to accommodate different bathroom layouts.



1600



carron5

210 LITRES

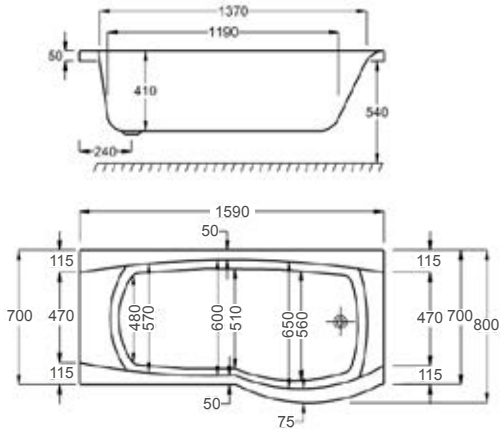
1600 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02071	£857
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£224
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

carronite™

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02072	£1340
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£452
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

1600



carron5

210 LITRES

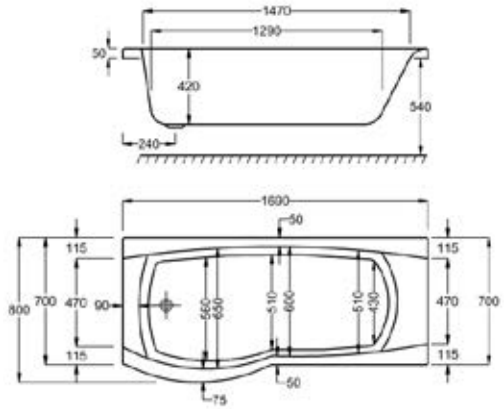
1600 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02073	£857
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£224
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

carronite™

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02074	£1340
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£452
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

1700



carron5

230 LITRES

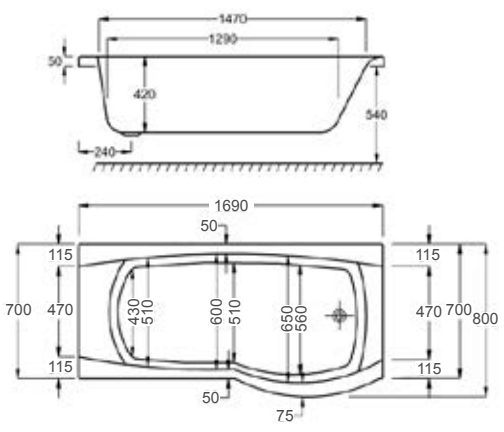
1700 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02075	£857
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£224
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

carronite™

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02076	£1340
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£464
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

1700



carron5

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02077	£857
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£224
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

carronite™

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02078	£1340
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£464
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£371

carron URBAN/URBAN EDGE SHOWER BATH

FROM £942



FREE SCREEN
When you buy a Carronite Shower Bath and Carronite Front Panel together

Shower baths are a great solution for smaller bathrooms, allowing you to shower comfortably whilst maintaining the aesthetics of a bathtub.

Choose from 5mm or Carronite, multiple sizes and different orientations.

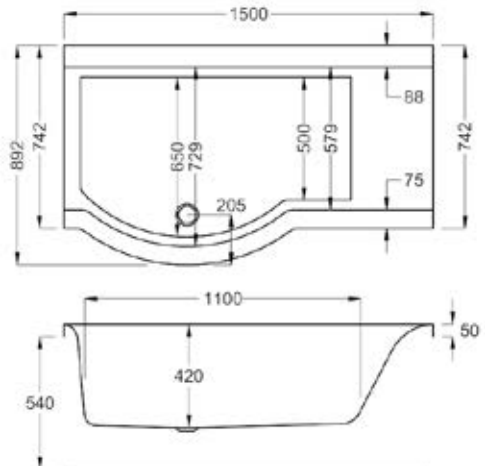






SHOWER SCREEN		RRP
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1154

1500



carron5

228 LITRES

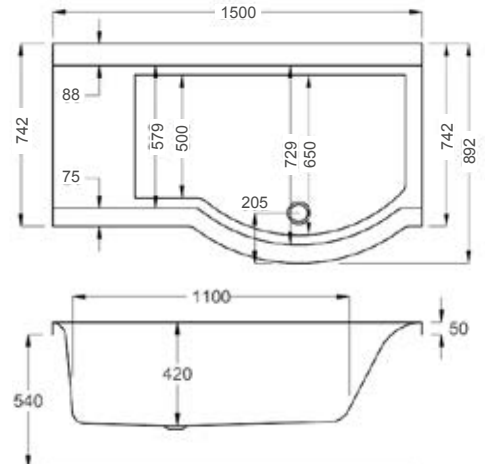
1500 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02365	£942
Front Panel	Q4-02373	£307
End Panel	Q4-02385	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

carronite™

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02366	£1475
Front Panel	Q4-02374	£487
L Shape Panel	Q4-02505	£665
End Panel	Q4-02383	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

1500



carron5

228 LITRES

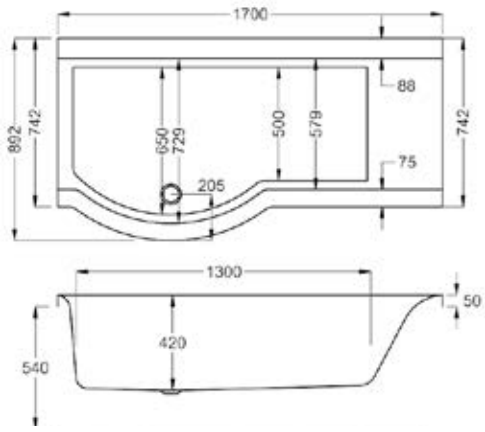
1500 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02367	£942
Front Panel	Q4-02373	£307
End Panel	Q4-02385	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

carronite™

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02368	£1475
Front Panel	Q4-02374	£487
L Shape Panel	Q4-02505	£665
End Panel	Q4-02383	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

1700



carron5

260 LITRES

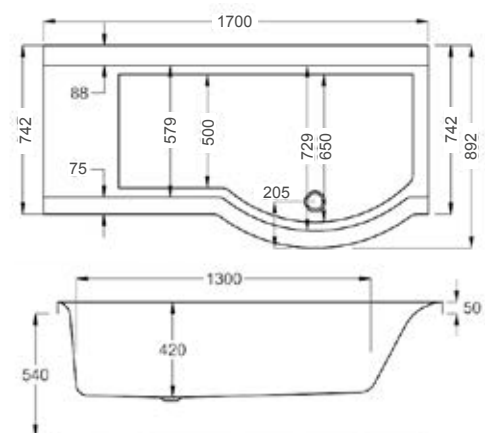
1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02369	£942
Front Panel	Q4-02375	£307
End Panel	Q4-02385	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

carronite™

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02370	£1475
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£487
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£674
End Panel	Q4-02383	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

1700



carron5

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02371	£942
Front Panel	Q4-02375	£307
End Panel	Q4-02385	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

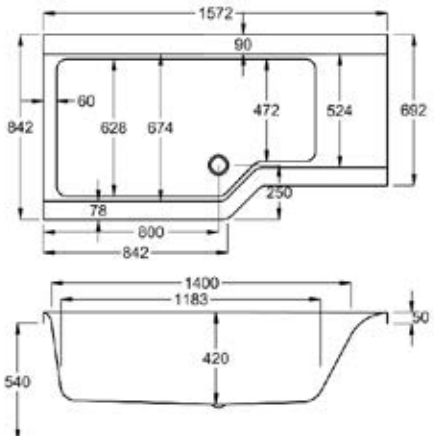
carronite™

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02372	£1475
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£487
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£674
End Panel	Q4-02383	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

carron URBAN EDGE SHOWER BATH

1575



carron5

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02427	£914
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£307
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

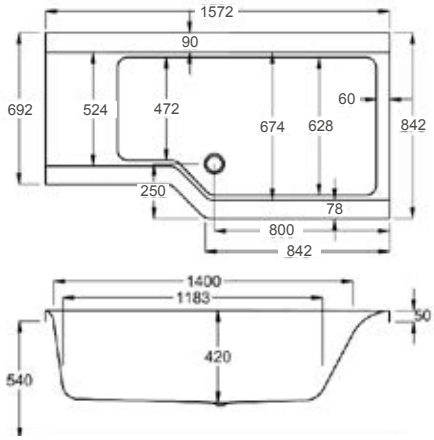
carronite™

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02428	£1441
Front Panel	Q4-02438	£487
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

1 2 3 4 5 6

1575



carron5

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02429	£914
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£307
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

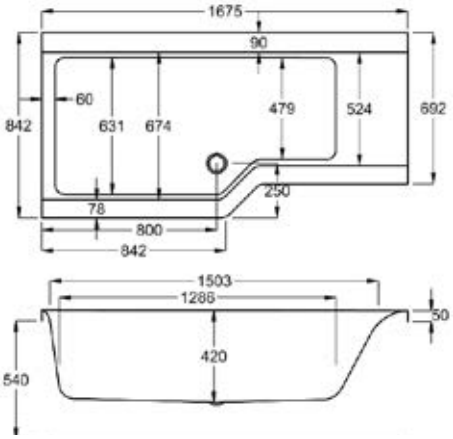
carronite™

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02430	£1441
Front Panel	Q4-02438	£487
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

1 2 3 4 5 6

1675



carron5

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02525	£914
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£307
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

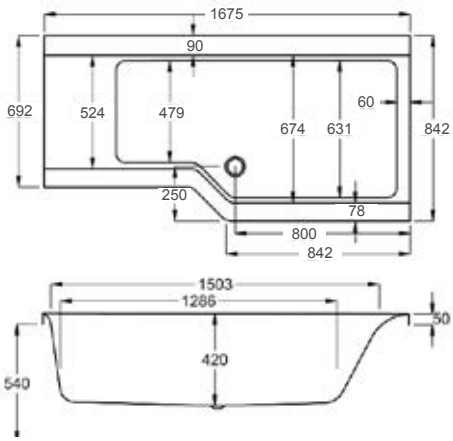
carronite™

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02526	£1441
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£487
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

1 2 3 4 5 6

1675



carron5

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02527	£914
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£307
End Panel	Q4-02312	£147
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite™

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02528	£1441
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£487
End Panel	Q4-02313	£200
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

1 2 3 4 5 6

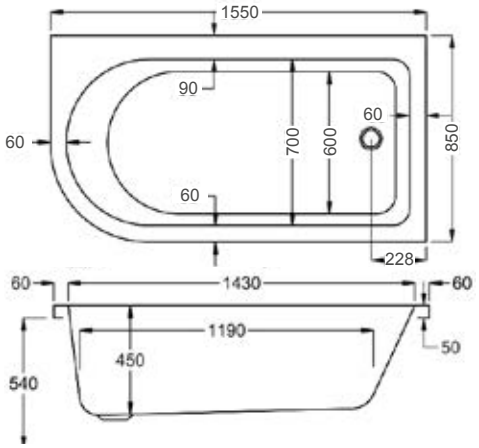
carron STATUS SHOWER BATH



The Status shower bath features clean lines and a beautiful, curved corner, making your bathroom feel bigger.

Opt for right-handed or left-handed, depending on your layout.

1550



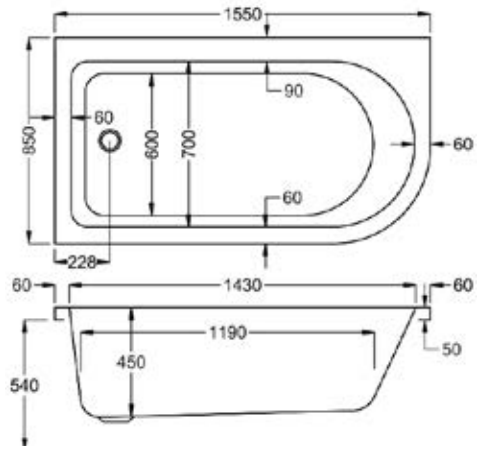
carron5 — 262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02398	£906
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£328
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£197

carronite™ — 262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02399	£1415
Curved Panel	Q4-02405	£466
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£197

1550



carron5 — 262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02400	£906
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£328
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£197

carronite™ — 262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02401	£1415
Curved Panel	Q4-02405	£466
Shower Screen	Q4-04001	£197

carron CELSIUS SHOWER BATH



Elegant, sophisticated, defined – Celsius is a luxury addition to any bathroom.

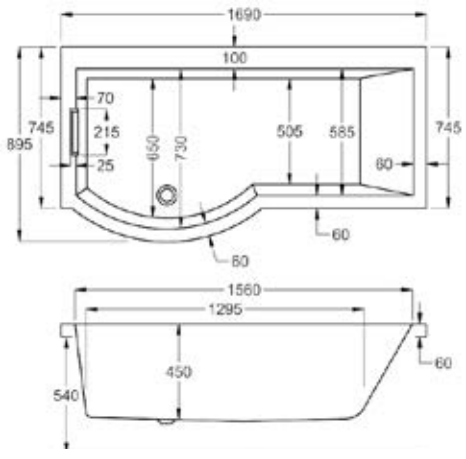
Upgrade the look with the wrap-around shower screen.





SHOWER SCREEN		RRP
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1154

1700



carronite™ 305 LITRES

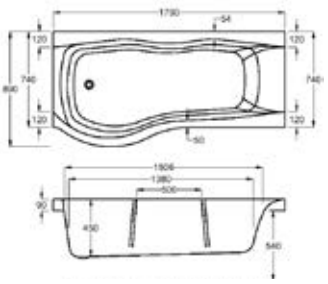
1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02412	£1664
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£487
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£674
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1154
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

carronite™ 305 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02413	£1664
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£487
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£674
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1154
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£377

carron SIGMA & URBAN SWING SHOWER BATH

1800





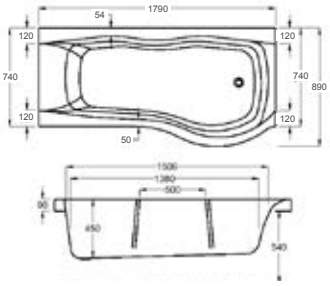
carron5 SIGMA SHOWER BATH — 265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02471	£1373
Front Panel	Q4-02514	£253
End Panel	Q4-02385	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371

carronite™ — 265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02473	£1963
Front Panel	Q4-02515	£452
End Panel	Q4-02383	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371

1800





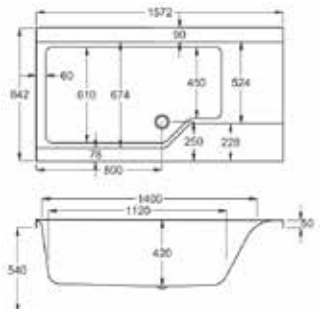
carron5 SIGMA SHOWER BATH — 265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02472	£1373
Front Panel	Q4-02514	£253
End Panel	Q4-02385	£147
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371

carronite™ — 265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02474	£1963
Front Panel	Q4-02515	£452
End Panel	Q4-02383	£199
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£371

1575





carronite™ URBAN SWING SHOWER BATH — 225 LITRES

1575 x 850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02432	£1441
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£226
L Shape Panel	Q4-02441	£447
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

carronite™ — 225 LITRES

1575 x 850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02434	£1441
Front Panel	Q4-02440	£226
L Shape Panel	Q4-02441	£447
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£399

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist Overflow Bath Filler & Waste, see page 397.

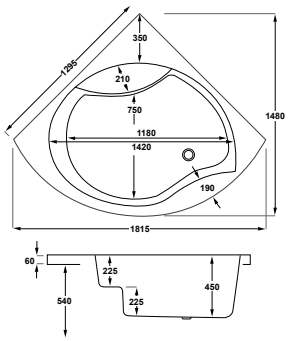


Key features:

- Leading European manufacturer
- Superb heat retention
- Industry leading design

carron CORNER BATHS

1300





carron5 TRANQUILITY CORNER BATH — 295 LITRES

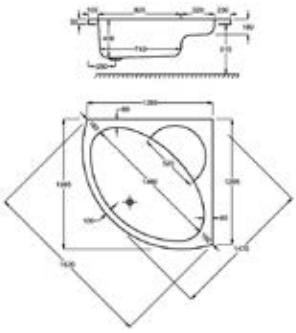
1300 x 1300mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02244	£1206
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£247

carronite™ — 295 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02245	£1808
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£463

1 2 3 4 5 6

1300





carron5 MONARCH CORNER BATH — 235 LITRES

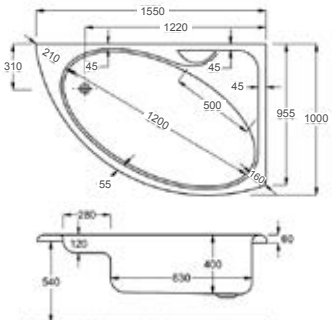
1300 x 1300mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02236	£1115
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£247

carronite™ — 235 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02237	£1346
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£463

1 4

1550





carron5 DOVE CORNER BATH — 190 LITRES

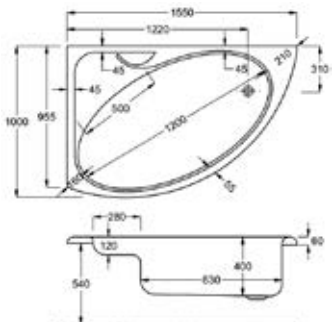
1550 x 950mm LH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02232	£983
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£247

carronite™ — 190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm LH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02233	£1324
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£463

1 4

1550





carron5 DOVE CORNER BATH — 190 LITRES

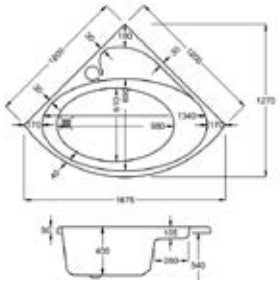
1550 x 950mm RH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02234	£983
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£247

carronite™ — 190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm RH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02235	£1324
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£463

1 4

1200





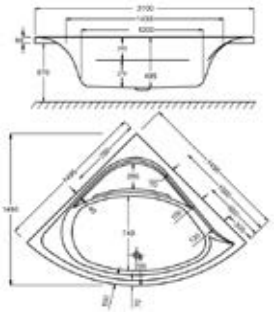
carron5 ORIOLE CORNER BATH — 190 LITRES

1200 x 1200mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02242	£1045
Corner Panel	Q4-02260	£247

carronite™ — 190 LITRES

1200 x 1200mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02243	£1270
Corner Panel	Q4-02261	£463

1500





carron5 CENTENNIAL CORNER BATH — 407 LITRES

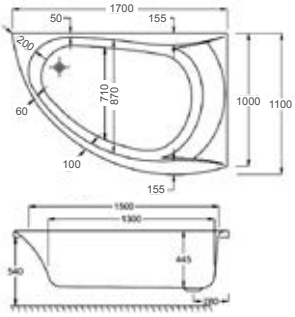
1500 x 1500mm H570mm D495mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02230	£1441
Corner Panel	Q4-02264	£247

carronite™ — 407 LITRES

1500 x 1500mm H570mm D495mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02231	£2017
Corner Panel	Q4-02265	£463

1 2 3 4 5 6

1700





carron5 OMEGA CORNER BATH — 255 LITRES

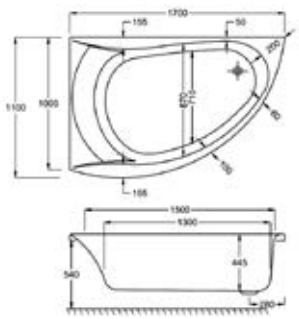
1700 x 1000mm LH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02238	£1277
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£247

carronite™ — 255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm LH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02239	£2002
Corner Panel	Q4-02308	£463

1 2 3 4 5 6

1700





carron5 OMEGA CORNER BATH — 255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm RH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02240	£1277
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£247

carronite™ — 255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm RH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02241	£2002
Corner Panel	Q4-02308	£463

1 2 3 4 5 6

carron HALCYON SQUARE & OVAL INSET

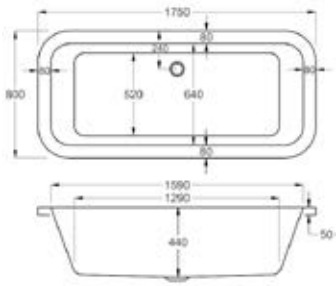
FROM £779



Whichever shape you choose, you're sure to make a statement with the Halcyon inset bath.

Inset baths can be placed into protruding surfaces, such as a custom-built surround, or even inserted into the floor.

1750





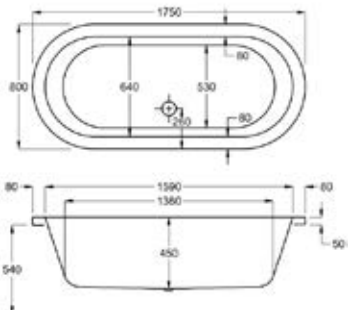
carron5 HALCYON SQUARE INSET — 286 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H550mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02487	£779

carronite™ — 286 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H550mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02488	£1309

1750





carron5 HALCYON OVAL INSET — 270 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02100	£779

carronite™ — 270 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02101	£1309

carron HALCYON D

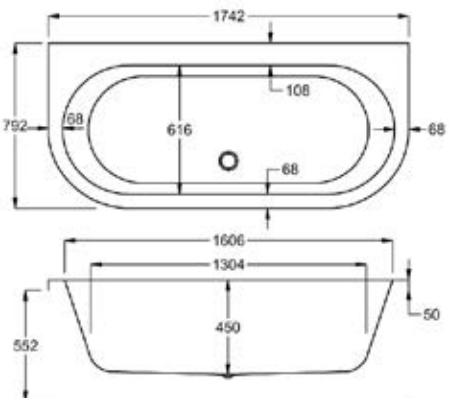
FROM £779



This D-shaped bath creates a real focal point in your bathroom, with its elliptical, symmetrical design.

Choose between a white or granite one-piece panel.

1750



carron5

253 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02416	£779
One Piece Panel White	Q4-02436	£674
One Piece Panel Granite	Q4-02453	£807

carronite™

253 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02417	£1309
One Piece Panel White	Q4-02436	£674
One Piece Panel Granite	Q4-02453	£807



carron5 carronite™

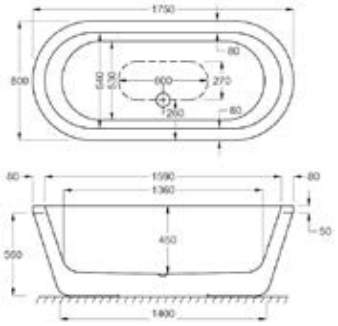
20 YEARS WARRANTY — All carron5 baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

30 YEARS WARRANTY — All carronite™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 258.**

carron HALCYON OVAL & SQUARE FREESTANDING

1750

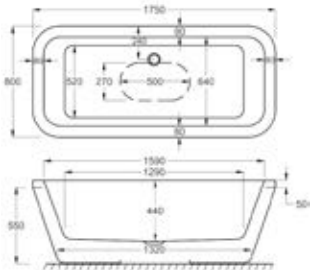


carronite™ HALCYON OVAL FREESTANDING — 270 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02102	£2131
Bathtub	Q4-02104	£2131
Bathtub	Q4-02103	£2131

Comes with waste

1750



carronite™ HALCYON SQUARE FREESTANDING — 286 LITRES

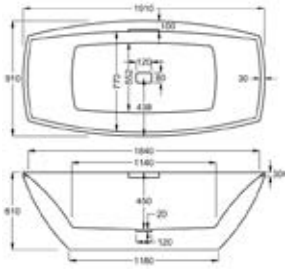
1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02105	£2131

Comes with waste

carron CELSIUS

1900



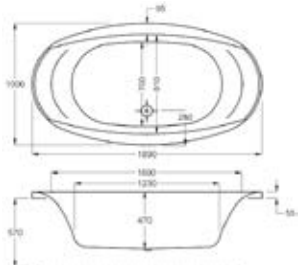


carronite™ CELSIUS FREESTANDING — 330 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H610mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02492	£2591
Bathtub	Q4-02493	£3925

1900





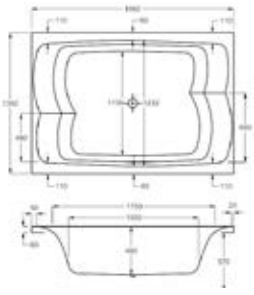
carronite™ CELSIUS OVAL — 320 LITRES

1900 x 1000mm H570mm D470mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02494	£2070
Oval D Panel	Q4-02497	£736

1 2 3 4 5 6

2000





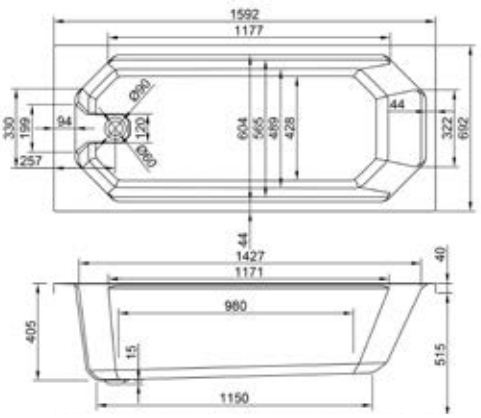
carronite™ CELSIUS DUO — 560 LITRES

2000 x 1400mm H570mm D480mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02411	£3980

1 2 3 4 5 6

carron CAMDEN - SINGLE ENDED

1600



carron5

192 LITRES

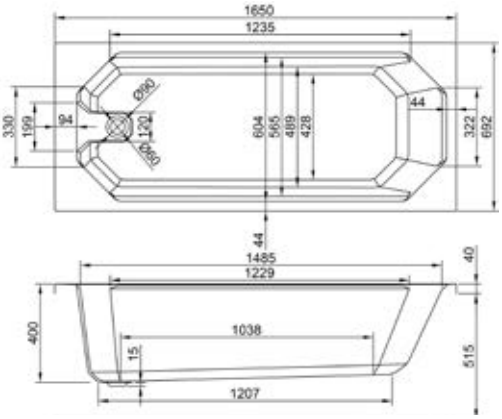
1600 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02555	£499
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite™

192 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02556	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1650



carron5

200 LITRES

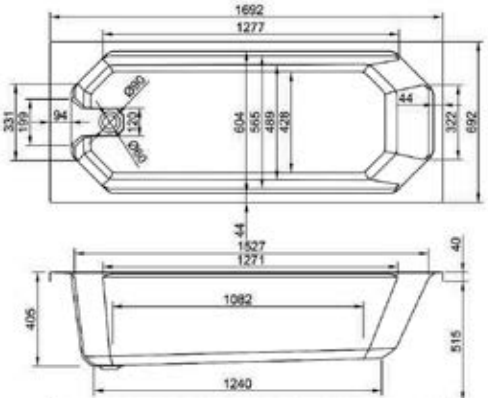
1650 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02557	£499
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite™

200 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02558	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165

1700



carron5

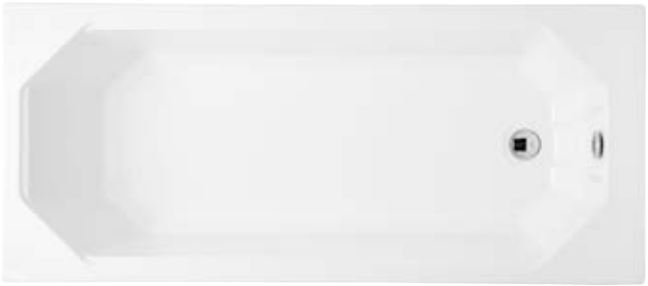
209 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02559	£499
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£157
End Panel	Q4-02285	£125

carronite™

209 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02560	£839
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£226
End Panel	Q4-02271	£165



carron5 carronite™

20 YEARS WARRANTY — All carron5 baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

30 YEARS WARRANTY — All carronite™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 258.**

MAISON BANOS™

NEW

NEW MAISON BANOS BATHING

Introducing our new collection of Maison Banos baths, including 14 deluxe ranges plus coordinating panels and grips. From single ended to freestanding, curved to angular, there'll be something to suit your bathroom perfectly.

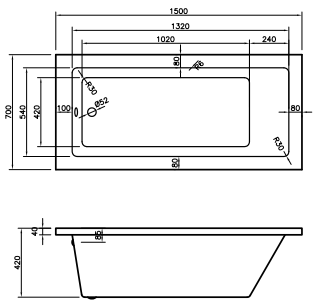
MAISON BANOS™ SERENITY - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £299

NEW



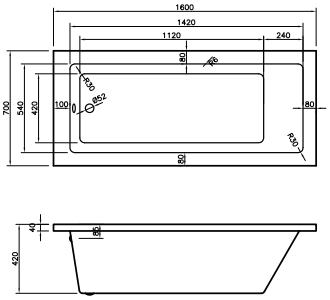
1500



170 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07060	£299

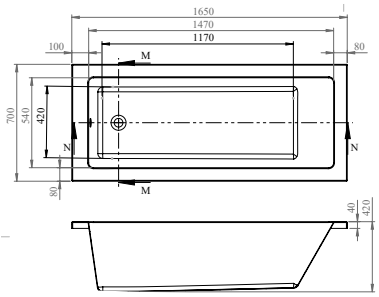
1600



185 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07061	£299

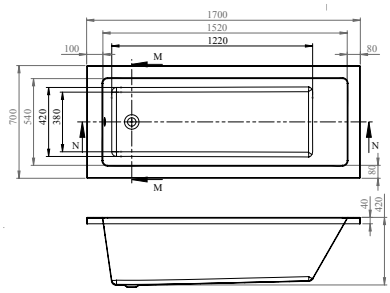
1650



190 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07062	£329

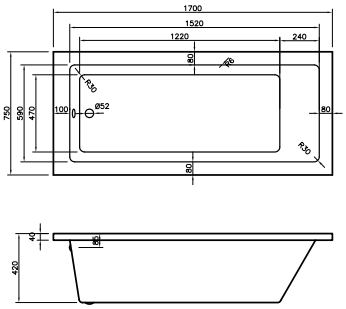
1700



200 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07063	£299

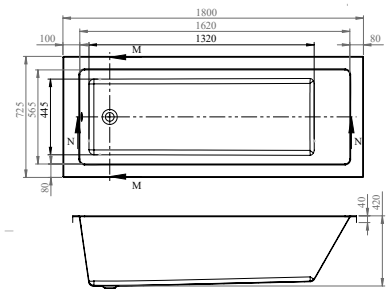
1700



210 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07064	£349

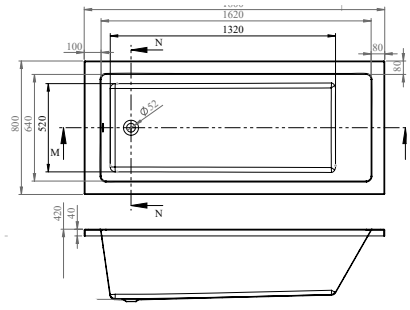
1800



215 LITRES

1800 x 725mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07065	£429

1800



225 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07066	£429

SERENITY - DOUBLE ENDED

FROM £319

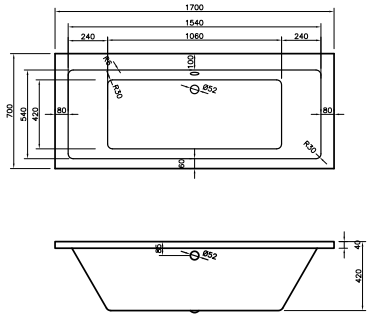
NEW



Serenity is exactly that: serene. Its clean lines, gentle curved corners and unfussy design create a tranquil space for you to relax.

It's available in multiple sizes, plus single ended or double ended.

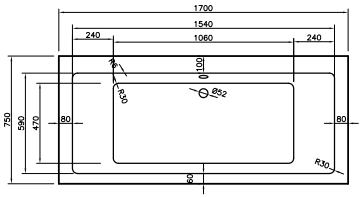
1700

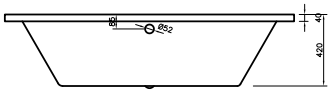


205 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07067	£319

1700

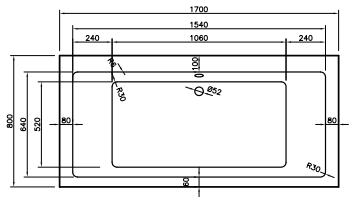


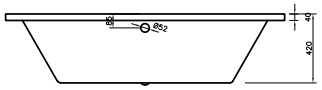


215 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07068	£349

1700

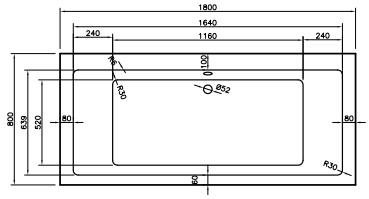


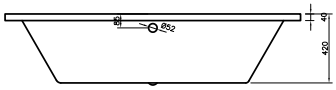


225 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07069	£399

1800





235 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07070	£409

We recommend:

The Artist wall mounted bath spout and valve, see from page 375.



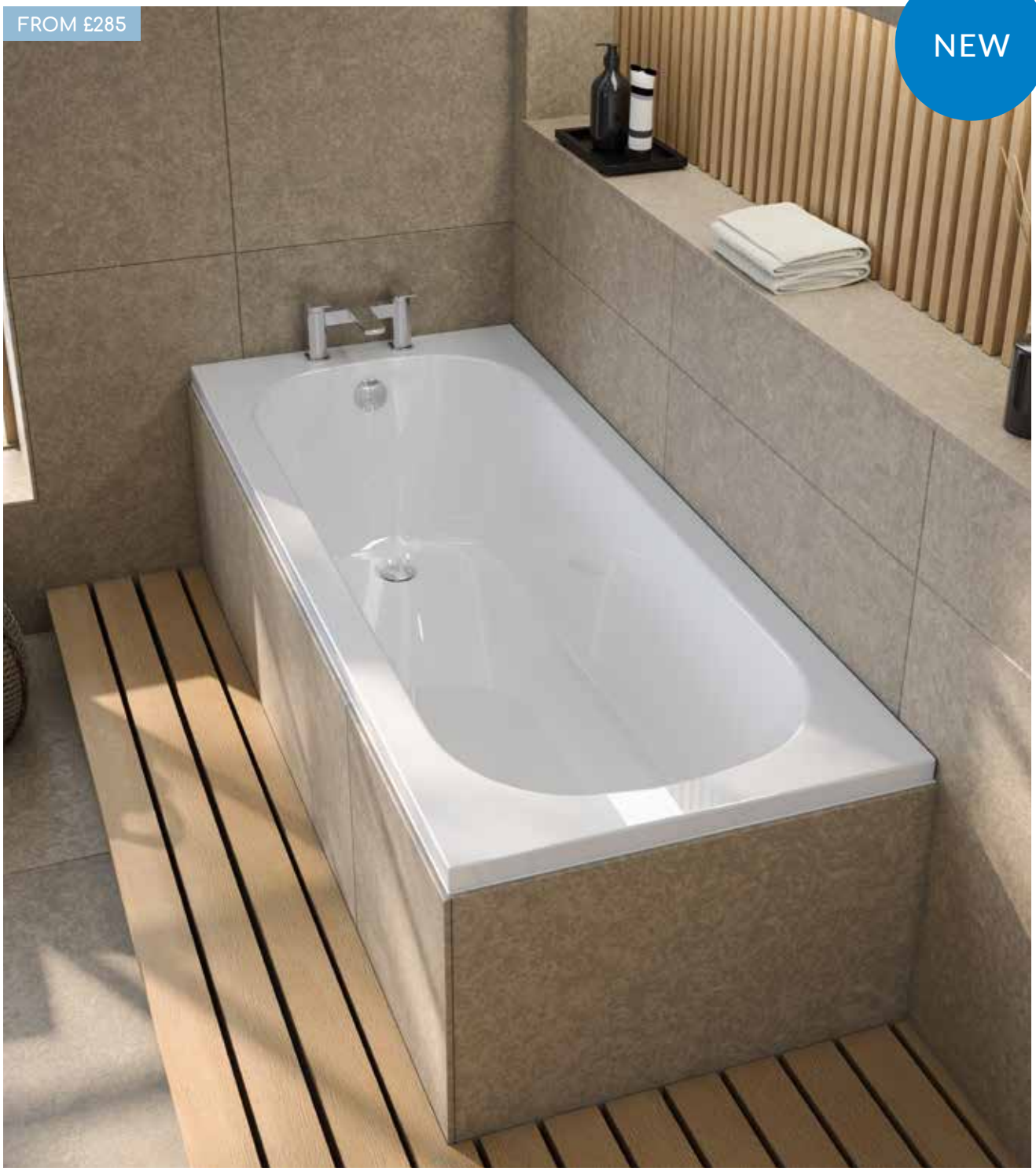
Key features:

- Leading European manufacturer
- Superb heat retention
- Industry-leading design

RELAX

FROM £285

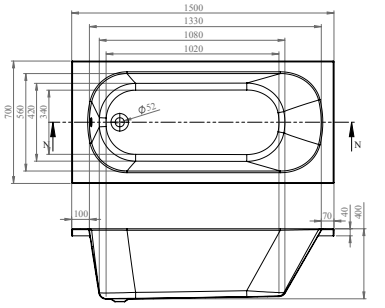
NEW



Relax comes in six size options and offers a tranquil bathing experience.

The elliptical shape creates a soft look for your bathroom, which can be complemented with accessories – turn to page 409 for our Maison Banos mirrors.

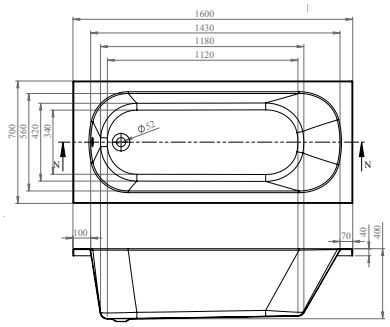
1500



160 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07071	£285

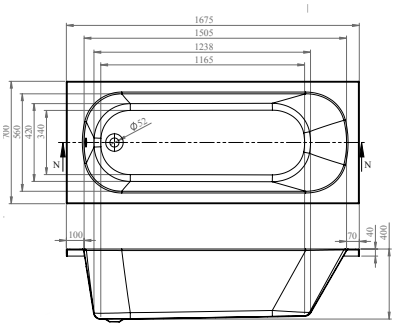
1600



170 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07072	£285

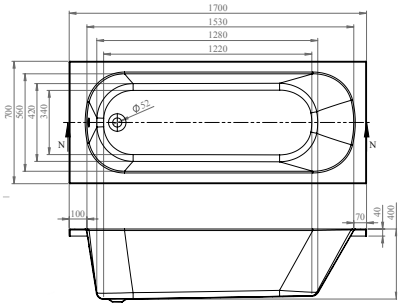
1675



175 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07073	£285

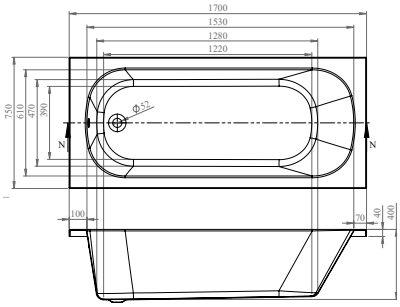
1700



180 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07074	£285

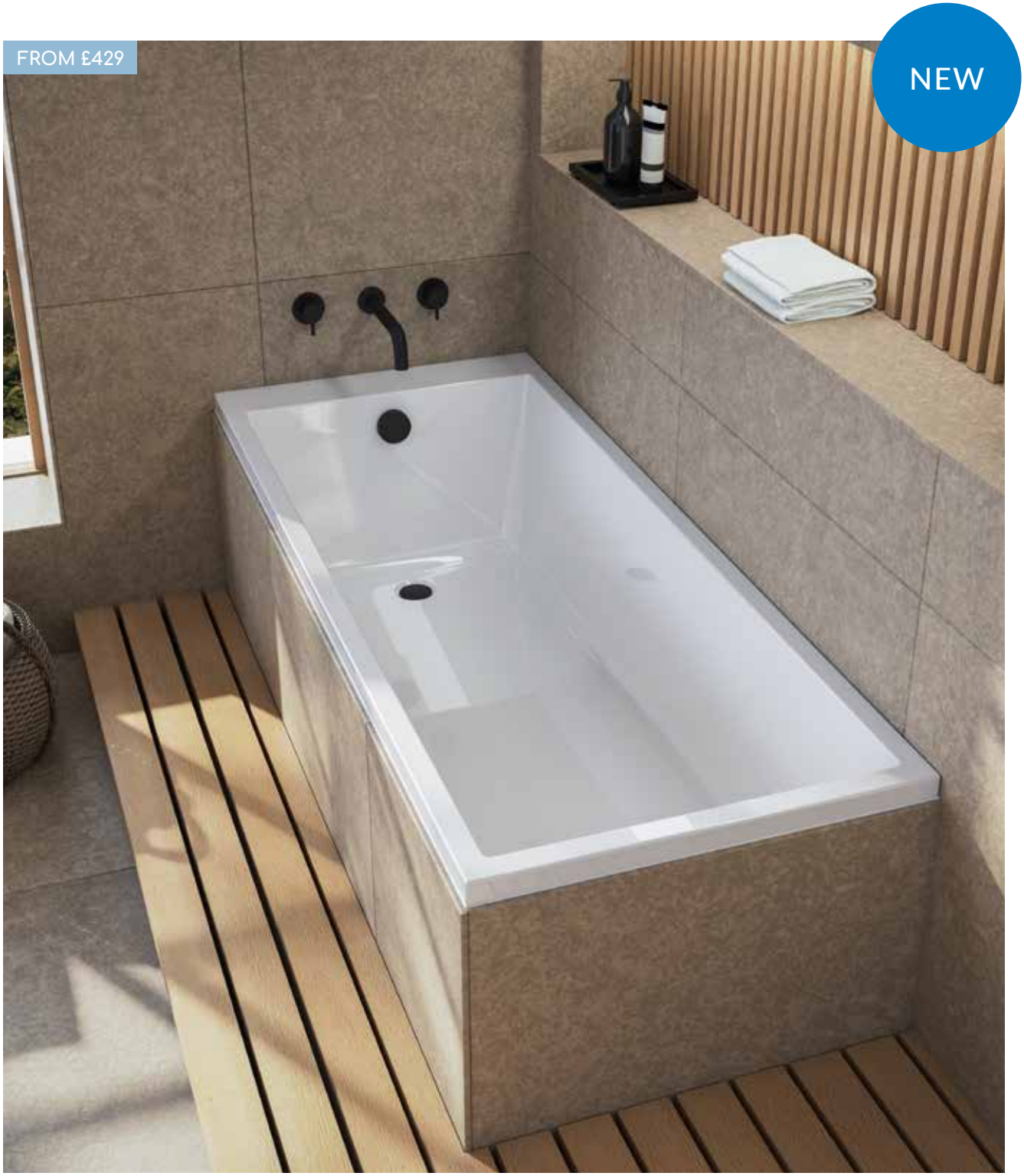
1700



190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07075	£345

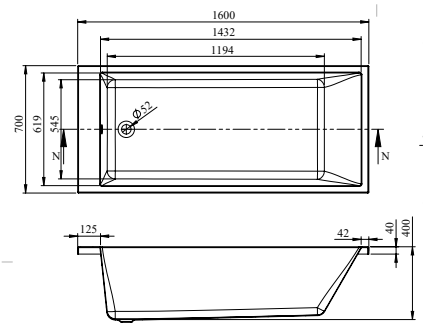
RADIANT



Radiant's thin edge optimises the space for bathing and ensures a clean look – goodbye clutter, hello style.

Any Maison Banos bath guarantees heat-retaining quality acrylic and a professional finish.

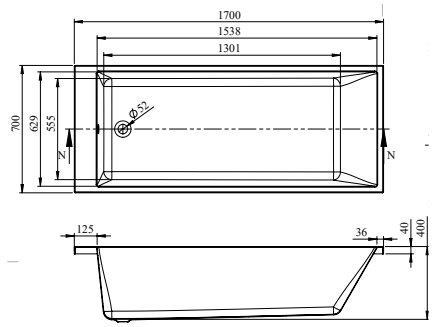
1600



210 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07077	£429

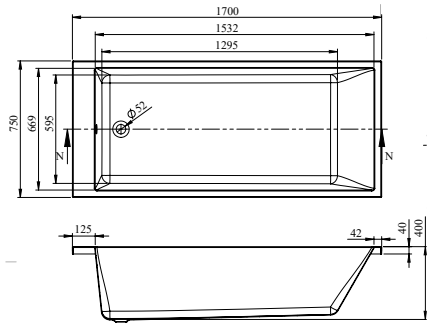
1700



230 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07078	£449

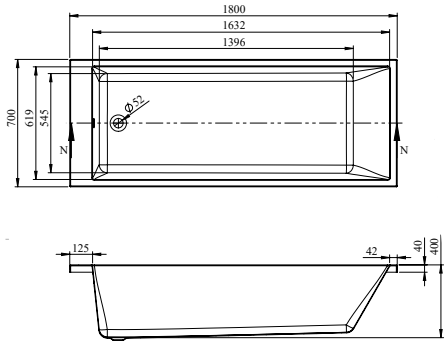
1700



240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07079	£499

1800



270 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07080	£565

We recommend:

The Artist wall mounted bath spout and valve, see from page 375.



Key features:

- Leading European manufacturer
- Superb heat retention
- Industry-leading design

NATURAL

FROM £385

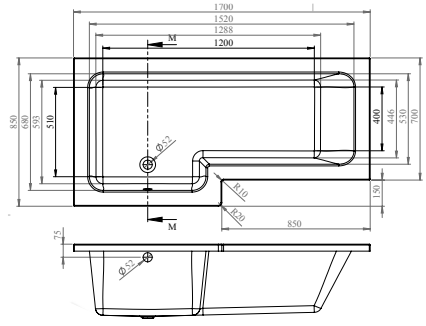
NEW



Natural gives you the best of both worlds: a spacious showering area, plus the option to kick back in the bath.

Pair this quadratic design with a chrome, matt black or brushed brass screen.

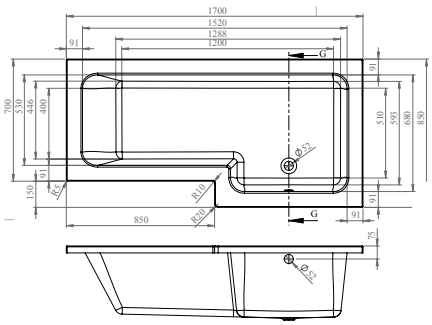
1700



180 LITRES

1700 x 700/850mm LH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07083	£385
Front Panel	Q4-07085	£129
End Panel	Q4-07086	£82

1700



180 LITRES

1700 x 700/850mm RH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07084	£385
Front Panel	Q4-07085	£129
End Panel	Q4-07086	£82

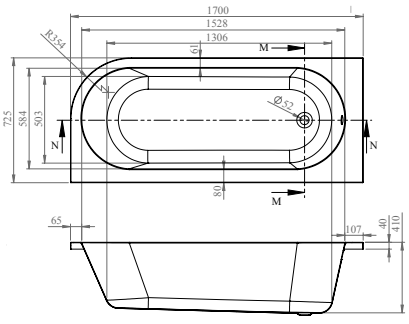
STRUCTURE



Structure features a statement curved corner, adding style and increasing the floor space in your bathroom.

Pair with black taps and accessories for a striking contrast.

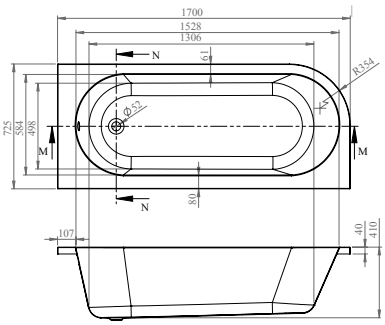
1700



195 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07087	£449
Front Panel	Q4-07089	£235

1700



195 LITRES

1700 x 725mm RH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07088	£449
Front Panel	Q4-07089	£235

ADAPT

FROM £399

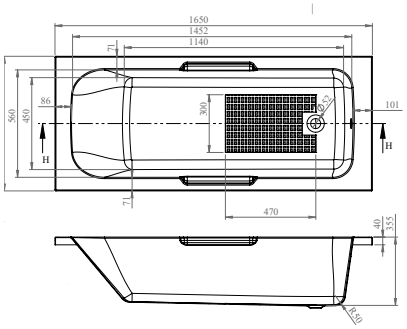
NEW



Customise your Adapt bath with chrome, matt black or brushed brass bath grips.

This model also features a comfortable back rest and a textured base.

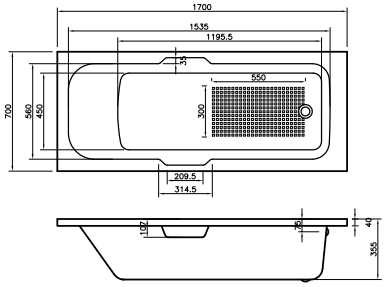
1650



150 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H500mm D355mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07090	£365
Grips	Q4-07092	£34
Grips	Q4-07093	£45
Grips	Q4-07094	£45

1700

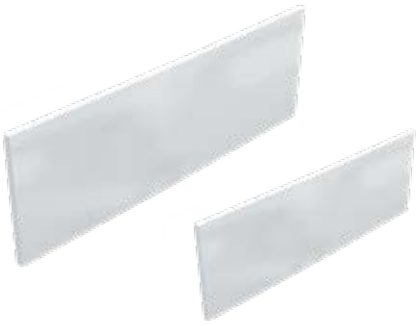


155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D355mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07091	£365
Grips	Q4-07092	£34
Grips	Q4-07093	£45
Grips	Q4-07094	£45

PANELS, SCREENS & GRIPS





MAISON BANOS BATH PANELS		RRP
1700 x 510 Front Panel	Q4-07095	£55
700 x 510 End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
1700 x 510 Smooth Front Panel	Q4-07098	£127
1800 x 510 Smooth Front Panel	Q4-07099	£159
700 x 510 Smooth End Panel	Q4-07100	£70
750 x 510 Smooth End Panel	Q4-07101	£70
800 x 510 Smooth End Panel	Q4-07102	£70
1700 x 510 MDF Front Panel	Q4-07103	£199
700 x 510 MDF End Panel	Q4-07104	£85
750 x 510 End Panel	Q4-07105	£90



ADAPT BATH GRIPS		RRP
Bath Grips	Q4-07092	£39
Bath Grips	Q4-07093	£45
Bath Grips	Q4-07094	£45



FUSION 6 L SHAPED HINGED BATH SCREEN		RRP
6mm Bath Screen	Q4-04005	£194
6mm Bath Screen	Q4-04007	£278
6mm Bath Screen	Q4-04012	£278

MAISON BANOS™

NEW

NEW COLOURED BATHS

Customise the exterior of your Maison Banos freestanding bath with our AnyColour service. We have over 2,500 RAL colours for you to choose from, giving you the perfect opportunity to coordinate your bathroom.

NEW

ANYCOLOUR



Maison Banos, Mono



Maison Banos, Quattro

UNO WHITE

FROM £1049

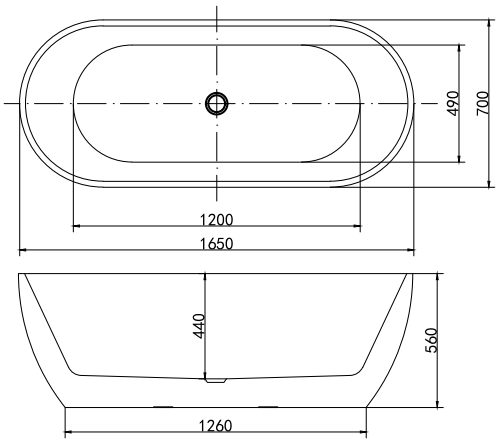


Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

240 LITRES

1650



H560mm W1650mm D700mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06500	£1049
Bathtub	Q4-06525	£1875
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£74
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£74
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£72

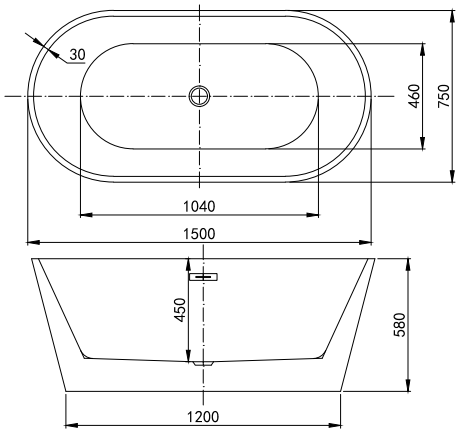
Comes with chrome waste

QUATTRO

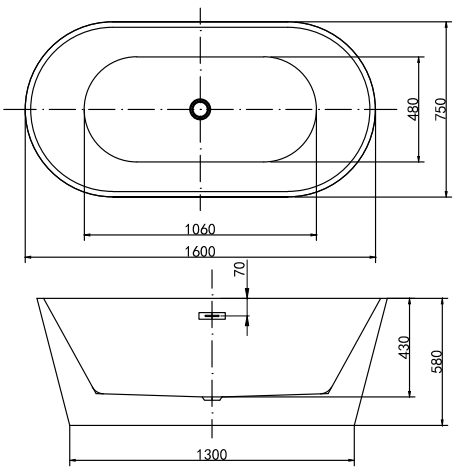
FROM £1385



1500



1600



Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

225 LITRES

H580mm W1500mm D750mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06513	£1385
Bathtub	Q4-06527	£2205
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£74
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£74
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£72

Comes with chrome waste

235 LITRES

H580mm W1600mm D750mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06502	£1419
Bathtub	Q4-06526	£2235
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£74
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£74
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£72

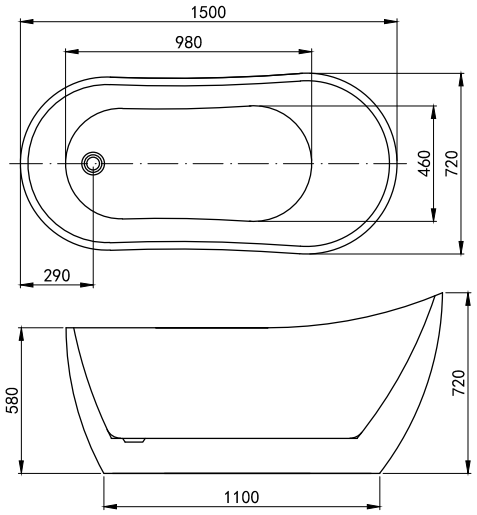
Comes with chrome waste

MONO

FROM £1490



1500



220 LITRES

H680mm W1500mm D700mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06503	£1490
Bathtub	Q4-06528	£2300
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£74
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£74
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£72

Comes with chrome waste

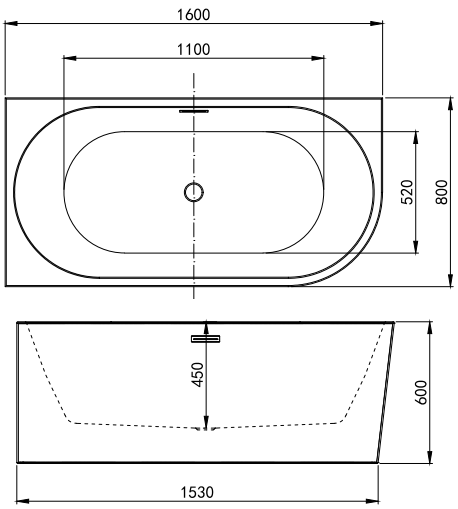
Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

MOOD



1600



250 LITRES

H600mm W1600mm D800mm LH		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06515	£1544
Bathtub	Q4-06530	£2355
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£74
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£74
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£72

Comes with chrome waste

250 LITRES

H600mm W1600mm D800mm RH		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06516	£1544
Bathtub	Q4-06531	£2355
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£74
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£74
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£72

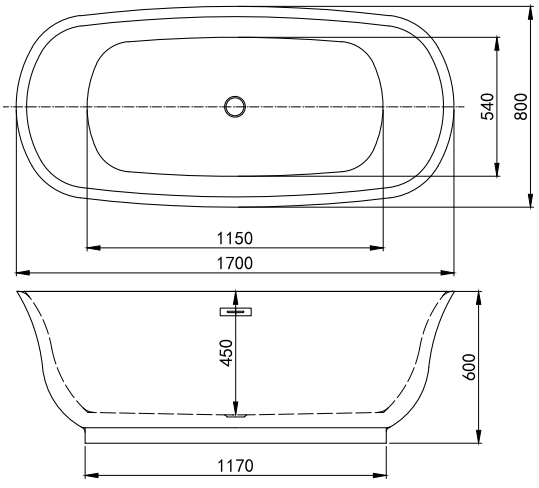
Comes with chrome waste

REEF

FROM £1499



1700



275 LITRES

H600mm W1700mm D800mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06520	£1499
Bathtub	Q4-06532	£2300
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£74
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£74
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£72

Comes with chrome waste

Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

GROOVE

FROM £1575

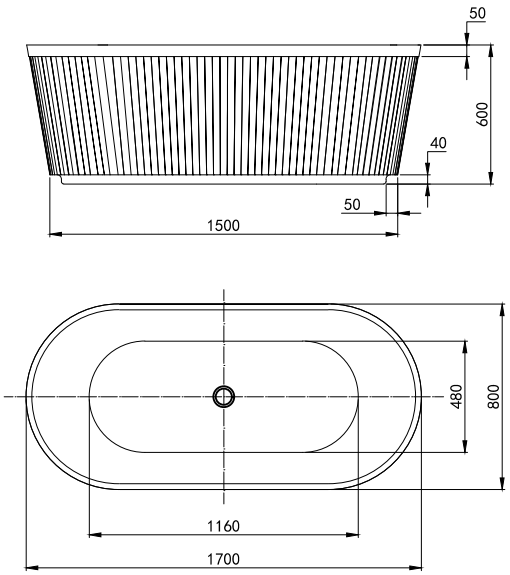
NEW



Prepare for compliments. This textured freestanding bath will become a real talking point.

The ultimate in indulgence, any stresses from the day will be washed away in the Groove bath.

1700



275 LITRES

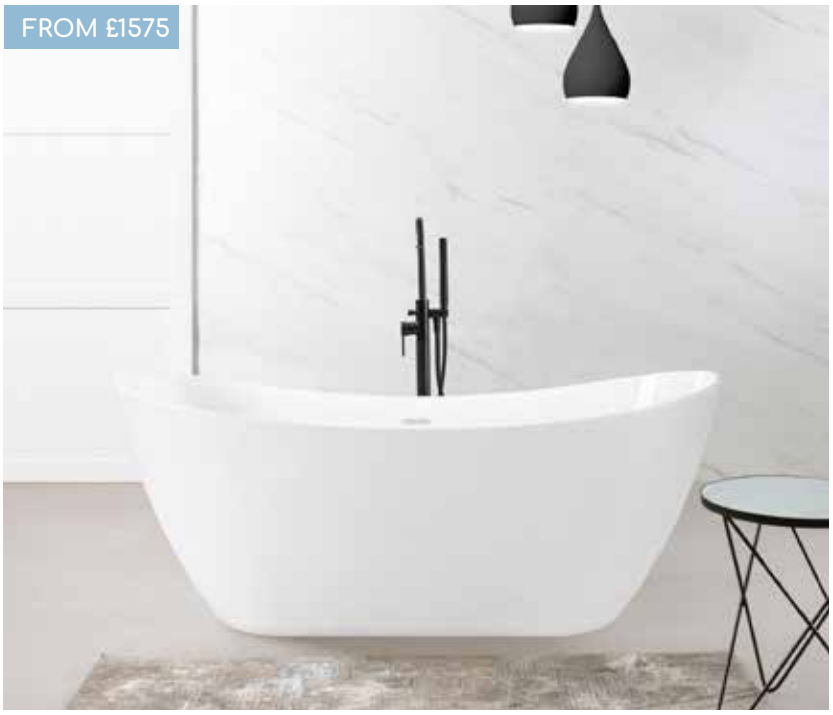
H600mm W1700mm D800mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06523	£1575
Bathtub	Q4-06534	£2380
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£74
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£74
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£72

Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

DUPLO WHITE

FROM £1575

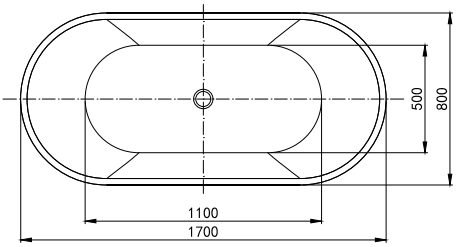


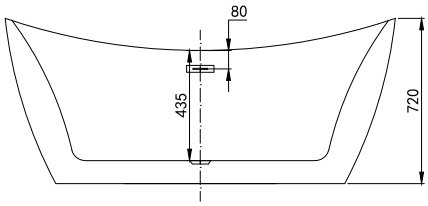
1700

240 LITRES

H704mm W1700mm D800mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06521	£1575
Bathtub	Q4-06533	£2380
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£74
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£74
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£72

Comes with chrome waste





SPALLE

FROM £1544

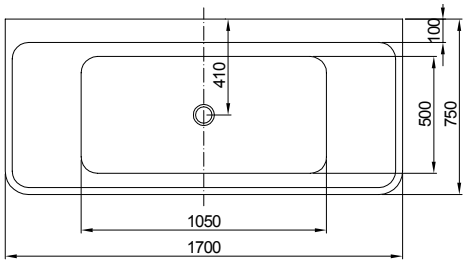


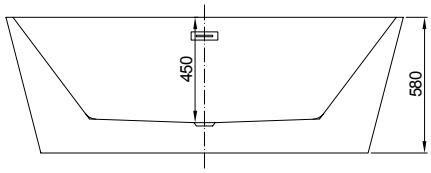
1700

245 LITRES

H580mm W1700mm D750mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06504	£1544
Bathtub	Q4-06529	£2355
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£74
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£74
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£72

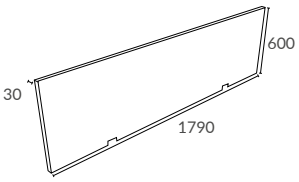
Comes with chrome waste





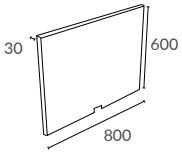
Linea™ TILEABLE BATH PANELS





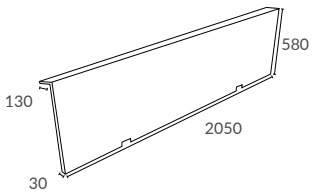
FRONT PANEL		RRP
Front Panel 1790mm	Q4-23119	£134





END PANEL		RRP
End Panel 800mm	Q4-23120	£95



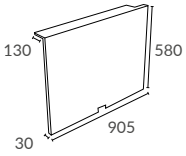


READY TO TILE FRONT BATH PANEL WITH LIP		RRP
Front Panel 2050mm With Lip	Q4-23122	£224

Technical Information

- 2050 x 580 x 30mm
- Easy to cut to size
- Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs

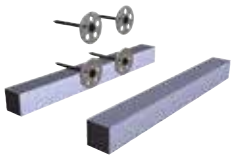




READY TO TILE END BATH PANEL WITH LIP		RRP
End Panel 905mm With Lip LH	Q4-23123	£142
End Panel 905mm With Lip RH	Q4-23124	£142

Technical Information

- 905 x 580 x 30mm
- Easy to cut to size
- Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs



TILEABLE BATH PANEL FIXING KIT		RRP
Tileable Bath Panel Fixing Kit	Q4-23125	£45



BALMORAL	RRP
Q4-43075	£720



MOOD	RRP
Q4-32089	£720



ARTIST	RRP
Q4-06021	£524



ARTIST	RRP
Q4-06023	£723



ARTIST	RRP
Q4-06022	£629



ARTIST	RRP
Q4-06024	£651



GROOVE	RRP
Q4-06194	£629

ENCLOSURES

Manufactured to the highest standards, our full range of glass panels, enclosures and bath screens will exceed your expectations.

Our house collection Maison Banos enclosures are available in Chrome, Brushed Brass, Black and Brushed Bronze frame finishes.

See pages 344-367



ENCLOSURES **344**

Bath Screens **346**

Shower Enclosures **350**

Walk-In Panels **356**

Wetrooms **362**

Trays **364**



FUSION BATH SCREENS

FROM £197



HINGED RADIUS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04001	W800 x H1400	Hinged Radius Bath Screen	6mm	£197

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



HINGED RADIUS WITH TOWEL RAIL

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04002	W800 x H1400	Hinged Radius Bath Screen	6mm	£248

Towel rail • Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



HINGED SQUARE

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04000	W800 x H1400	Hinged Square Bath Screen	6mm	£197

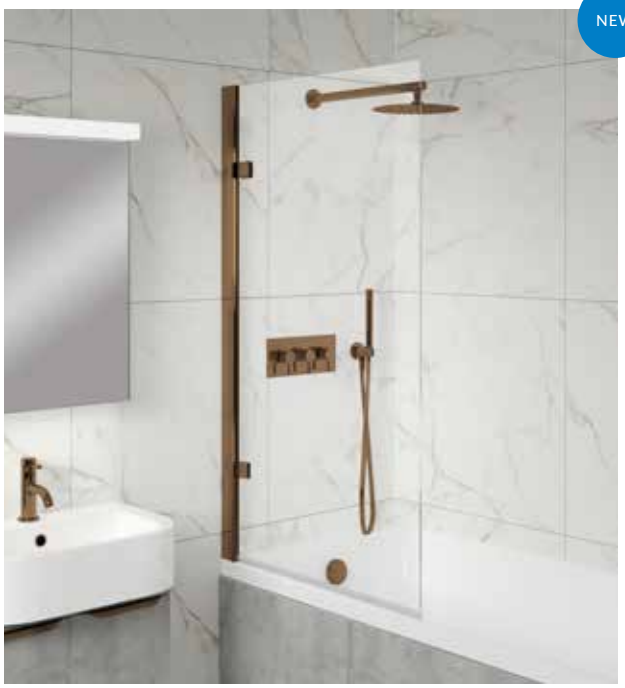
Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



4 PANEL HINGED

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04004	W900 x H1400	4 Panel Hinged Bath Screen	6mm	£290

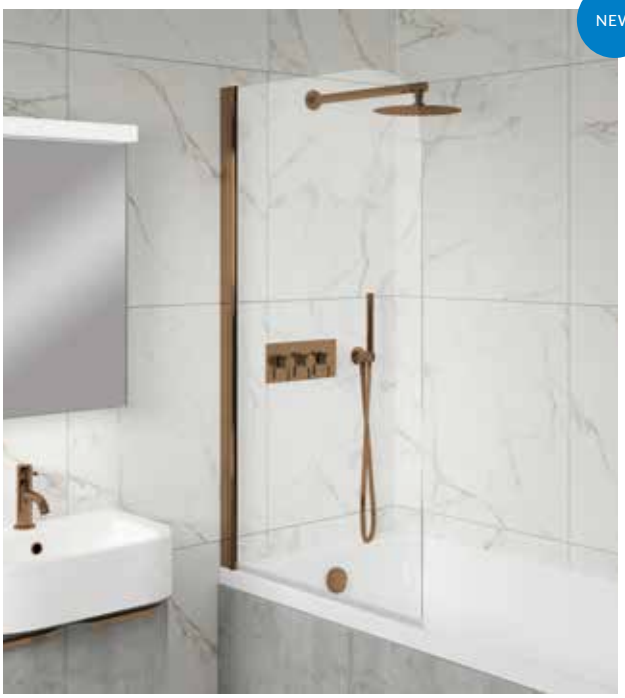
Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



FUSION 8 SQUARE

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04154	W800 x H1520	Fusion 8 Square Bath Screen	8mm	£399

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 15mm • Reversible



FUSION 6 RADIUS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04153	W800 x H1400	Fusion 6 Radius Bath Screen	6mm	£242

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



FUSION 8 SQUARE

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04141	W830 x H1520	Fusion 8 Square Bath Screen	8mm	£419

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 15mm



FUSION 6 RADIUS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04011	W800 x H1400	Fusion 6 Radius Bath Screen	6mm	£246

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm

FUSION BATH SCREENS

FROM £245



HINGED

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		GLASS	RRP
Q4-04139	W800 x H1400	Hinged Bath Screen	●	6mm	£245

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



HINGED GRID

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		GLASS	RRP
Q4-04008	W800 x H1400	Hinged Grid Bath Screen	●	6mm	£248

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



ABSTRACT

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		GLASS	RRP
Q4-04148	W800 x H1400	Abstract Bath Screen	●	6mm	£209

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm



L-SHAPE CLEAR

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		GLASS	RRP
Q4-04007	(W800+150) x H1400	L-Shape Clear Bath Screen	●	6mm	£278

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm • Fixed return panel



L-SHAPE GRID

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		GLASS	RRP
Q4-04006	(W800+150) x H1400	L-Shape Grid Bath Screen	●	6mm	£314

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm • Fixed return panel



HINGED RADIUS

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION		GLASS	RRP
Q4-04010	W800 x H1400	Hinged Radius Bath Screen	●	6mm	£223

Easy-clean glass • Adjustable wall profiles 10mm

FUSION 6 - QUADRANT

FROM £540



FUSION 6 QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04014		800 x 800	777-795mm	459mm	6mm	£540
Q4-04015		900 x 900	877-895mm	516mm	6mm	£565
Q4-04016		1000 x 1000	977-995mm	516mm	6mm	£623
Q4-04133		900 x 900	877-895mm	516mm	6mm	£585

FUSION 6 OFFSET QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04017		900 x 760	875-895 x 735-755mm	460mm	6mm	£571
Q4-04018		1000 x 800	975-995 x 775-795mm	498mm	6mm	£585
Q4-04019		1200 x 800	1175-1195 x 775-795mm	498mm	6mm	£633
Q4-04020		1200 x 900	1175-195 x 875-895mm	516mm	6mm	£646

Key features:

- 1850mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 6mm safety glass

FUSION 6 - SLIDING DOOR

FROM £413



Great for any size bathroom, sliding doors are a brilliant space saver because the door doesn't swing out into the room.

They have two glass panels, one of which slides to open and close. It's a neat, user-friendly option.

Key features:

- 1850mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 6mm glass
- Adjustable profile
- Magnetic door closing
- Quick-release double rollers

FUSION 6 SLIDING SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04021		1000	960-995mm	385mm	6mm	£413
Q4-04022		1100	1050-1095mm	435mm	6mm	£438
Q4-04023		1200	1160-1195mm	485mm	6mm	£458
Q4-04024		1300	1260-1295mm	535mm	6mm	£483
Q4-04025		1400	1355-1395mm	585mm	6mm	£506
Q4-04026		1500	1455-1495mm	635mm	6mm	£527
Q4-04027		1600	1555-1595mm	685mm	6mm	£560
Q4-04028		1700	1655-1695mm	735mm	6mm	£585
Q4-04134		1200	1160-1195mm	485mm	6mm	£458

FUSION 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04039		700	672-690mm	6mm	£279
Q4-04040		760	732-735mm	6mm	£293
Q4-04041		800	772-790mm	6mm	£305
Q4-04042		900	872-890mm	6mm	£318
Q4-04043		1000	972-990mm	6mm	£343
Q4-04136		800	772-790mm	6mm	£305
Q4-04138		900	872-890mm	6mm	£318

FUSION 6 - PIVOT DOOR

FROM £380



Pivot doors have an offset hinge mechanism, which allows less of the door to fold into the room.

These doors are ideal for maximising door opening widths and reducing the space required outside of the enclosure.

Key features:

- 1850mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 6mm safety glass

FUSION 6 PIVOT SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04029		700	660-695mm	475mm	6mm	£380
Q4-04030		760	720-755mm	505mm	6mm	£406
Q4-04031		800	760-795mm	525mm	6mm	£420
Q4-04032		900	860-895mm	575mm	6mm	£438

FUSION 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04039		700	672-690mm	6mm	£279
Q4-04040		760	732-735mm	6mm	£293
Q4-04041		800	772-790mm	6mm	£305
Q4-04042		900	872-890mm	6mm	£318
Q4-04043		1000	972-990mm	6mm	£343

FUSION 6 - BI-FOLD DOOR

FROM £434



The panels on a bi-fold door open inwards into the shower, before folding neatly together – without compromising on ease of use.

A bi-fold door is a wise choice where space is limited, because the door doesn't open out into the bathroom.

Key features:

- 1850mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 4mm safety glass

FUSION 6 BI-FOLD SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04034		700	650-690mm	4mm	£434
Q4-04035		760	710-750mm	4mm	£452
Q4-04036		800	750-790mm	4mm	£463
Q4-04037		900	850-890mm	4mm	£477
Q4-04038		1000	950-990mm	4mm	£502

FUSION 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04039		700	672-690mm	6mm	£279
Q4-04040		760	732-735mm	6mm	£293
Q4-04041		800	772-790mm	6mm	£305
Q4-04042		900	872-890mm	6mm	£318
Q4-04043		1000	972-990mm	6mm	£343

FUSION 8 - QUADRANT

FROM £725



Quadrant enclosures are always nestled in a corner – they're a stylish, spacious option.

The double sliding doors are great for maximising space, resulting in a comfortable showering experience.

Key features:

- 1900mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 8mm safety glass

FUSION 8 QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04044		800 x 800	760-780mm	459mm	8mm	£725
Q4-04045		900 x 900	860-880mm	516mm	8mm	£799
Q4-04046		1000 x 1000	960-980mm	516mm	8mm	£838

FUSION 8 OFFSET QUADRANT ENCLOSURE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04047		1000 x 800	960-980 x 760-780mm	489mm	8mm	£813
Q4-04048		1200 x 800	760-780 x 1160-1180mm	498mm	8mm	£864
Q4-04049		1200 x 900	860-880 x 1160-1180mm	516mm	8mm	£888

TRAYS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09075	800 x 800	£248
Q4-09080	900 x 900	£284
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	£378
Q4-09148	Quadrant Easy Plumb Kit	£140

OFFSET TRAYS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset – LH	£300
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset – RH	£300
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset – LH	£344
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset – RH	£344
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset – LH	£378
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset – RH	£378

FUSION 8 - SLIDING DOOR

FROM £542



Featuring 8mm safety glass and a convenient sliding door, this enclosure is a smart option for your bathroom.

The shower door and side panel come in a variety of sizes, so you can get the perfect fit for your space.

Key features:

- 1900mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 8mm safety glass

FUSION 8 SLIDING SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	DOOR OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04050		1000	945-990mm	385mm	8mm	£542
Q4-04052		1200	1145-1190mm	485mm	8mm	£603
Q4-04054		1400	1345-1390mm	585mm	8mm	£664

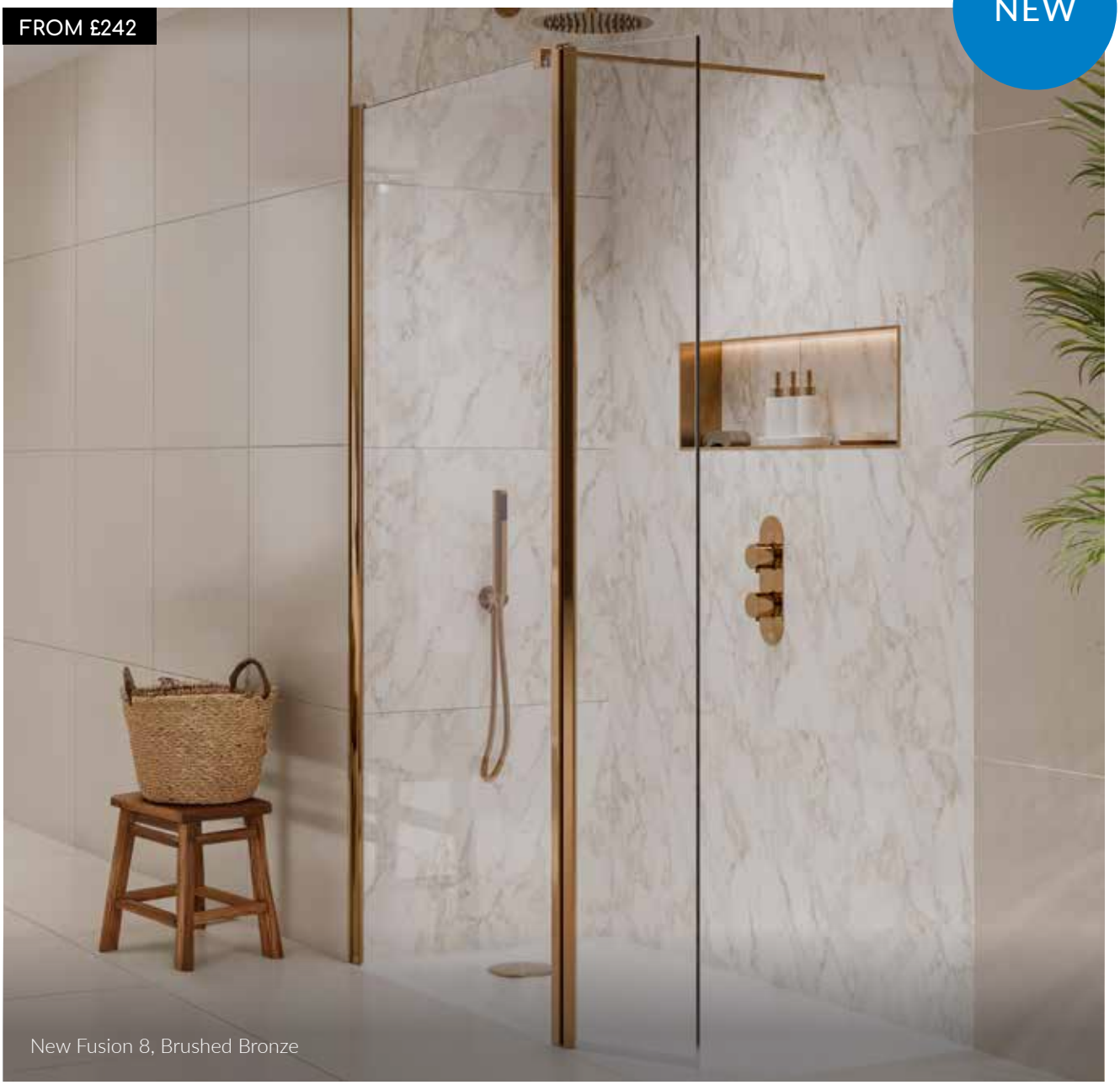
FUSION 8 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04064		760	725-750mm	8mm	£362
Q4-04065		800	765-790mm	8mm	£386
Q4-04066		900	865-890mm	8mm	£411

FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE

NEW

FROM £242



New Fusion 8, Brushed Bronze

FUSION 8 WALK-IN GLASS PANELS

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04102		400	8mm	£173
Q4-04103		600	8mm	£235
Q4-04104		700	8mm	£259
Q4-04105		750	8mm	£279
Q4-04106		800	8mm	£286
Q4-04107		900	8mm	£311
Q4-04108		1000	8mm	£337
Q4-04126		1100	8mm	£366
Q4-04109		1200	8mm	£406
Q4-04110		1400	8mm	£452
Q4-04113		300 Hinged Panel		£223
Q4-04114		300 Hinged Panel		£223
Q4-04115		300 Hinged Panel		£260
Q4-04152		300 Hinged Panel		£260

FUSION 8 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-04111		Wall Profile	£69
Q4-04128		Wall Support Bar	£69
Q4-04140		T-Piece Connector*	£28
Q4-04124		Floor To Ceiling Pole	£120
Q4-04112		Wall Profile	£69
Q4-04129		Wall Support Bar	£69
Q4-04099		T-Piece Connector*	£28
Q4-04125		Floor To Ceiling Pole	£120
Q4-04127		Wall Profile	£96
Q4-04130		Wall Support Bar	£96
Q4-04100		T-Piece Connector*	£44
Q4-04149		Wall Profile	£96
Q4-04151		Wall Support Bar	£93
Q4-04150		T-Piece Connector*	£37

*To connect two support bars





Key features:

- 1950mm high
- Easy-clean glass
- 8mm safety glass

NEW

We recommend:

The Maison Banos round valves, see page 387.



FUSION 8 - FLUTED GLASS WALK-IN ENCLOSURE

FROM £397



FUSION 8 LUXURY FLUTED WALK-IN

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04142		800	8mm	£397
Q4-04143		900	8mm	£445
Q4-04144		1000	8mm	£495
Q4-04145		300 Hinged Panel		£293
Q4-04146		300 Hinged Panel		£293
Q4-04147		300 Hinged Panel		£293

FUSION 8 LUXURY FLUTED WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-04111		Wall Profile	£69
Q4-04128		Wall Support Bar	£69
Q4-04140		T-Piece Connector*	£28
Q4-04124		Floor To Ceiling Pole	£120
Q4-04112		Wall Profile	£69
Q4-04129		Wall Support Bar	£69
Q4-04099		T-Piece Connector*	£28
Q4-04125		Floor To Ceiling Pole	£120
Q4-04127		Wall Profile	£96
Q4-04130		Wall Support Bar	£96
Q4-04100		T-Piece Connector*	£44

*To connect two support bars

FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE

FROM £489



FUSION 8 LUXURY FRAMED WALK-IN

CODE	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04091	800*	8mm	£489
Q4-04092	900*	8mm	£524
Q4-04093	1000*	8mm	£569
Q4-04094	1200*	8mm	£626

*Comes with wall profile and support arm

FUSION 8 LUXURY FRAMED WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-04100		T-Piece Connector**	£44
Q4-04130		Wall Support Bar	£96

**To connect two support bars

We recommend:

The Artist Brushed Brass shower range, see page 390.





FUSION 8 - WALK-IN ENCLOSURE

FROM £489



FUSION 8 LUXURY FRAMED WALK-IN

CODE	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04087	800*	8mm	£489
Q4-04088	900*	8mm	£524
Q4-04089	1000*	8mm	£569
Q4-04090	1200*	8mm	£626

*Comes with wall profile and support arm
**To connect support bars

FUSION 8 LUXURY FRAMED WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-04099	●	T-Piece Connector**	£28

We recommend:

The Artist Matt Black shower range, see page 390.





FUSION 8 - WALK-IN GRID ENCLOSURE

FROM £433



FUSION 8 WALK-IN GRID

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	GLASS	RRP
Q4-04068		700*	8mm	£433
Q4-04069		800*	8mm	£456
Q4-04070		900*	8mm	£478
Q4-04071		1000*	8mm	£501
Q4-04073		1200*	8mm	£569
Q4-04074	●	300 Hinged Panel		£284

*Comes with wall profile

FUSION 8 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-04129	●	Wall Support Bar	£69
Q4-04099	●	T-Piece Connector*	£28

*To connect two support bars

We recommend:

The Artist Matt Black shower range, see page 390.



Linea™ WETROOM FLOOR FORMERS

FROM £596





Square centre drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23169	900x900	£632
Q4-23126	1200x1200	£774
Q4-23133	1200x900	£764
Q4-23154	1400x900	£764
Q4-23132	1600x900	£824
Q4-23155	1800x900	£844



Square end drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23152	1200x900	£763
Q4-23130	1400x900	£799
Q4-23153	1600x900	£824



Linear 300 centre drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23165	900x900	£596
Q4-23166	1200x1200	£797



Linear 300 end drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23161	1200x900	£744
Q4-23162	1400x900	£799
Q4-23163	1600x900	£786



Linear 300 offset drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23167	1600x900	£797
Q4-23168	1800x900	£878

NOTE:
A standard shower tray installation kit contains 5kg of fixing adhesive. This is suitable for approximately 2 square metres of screed bedding. If you are bedding large shower trays with substrate elements (e.g. 1600 x 900mm) please purchase additional adhesive.

Linea™ WASTES & INSTALLATION KITS



CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23156	Stainless Steel Waste & Trap	£64
Q4-23129	Tileable Waste & Trap	£64
Q4-23131	Wetroom Installation Kit*	£159

Horizontal drain
Removable hair trap
High flow trap
UK 2" solvent pipe

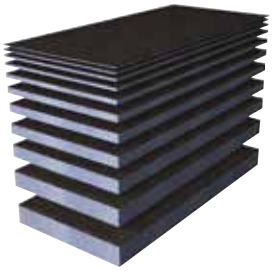


CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23164	Linear Waste Trap Kit	£80
Q4-23174	Linear 300 Waste Cover Black	£83
Q4-23159	Linear 300 Waste Cover S/Steel	£64
Q4-23160	Linear 300 Tileable Waste Cover	£82
Q4-23131	Wetroom Installation Kit*	£159

Linear drain cover plate 297x40mm
Brushed stainless steel
Suitable for tile and adhesive, depth of 8-25mm

*For the installation and waterproofing of all shower trays. Fixing Adhesive, Pro-Seal (Pre-mixed), Waterproofing Tape, Wood Flooring Primer, Waterproofing Internal Corners, Protective Gloves.

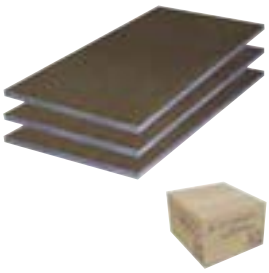
Linea™ WETROOM EXTRAS



WATERPROOF BOARD

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23148	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 10	£45
Q4-23149	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 12	£47
Q4-23147	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 6	£42

More stable in moist environments than timber
Can be fixed onto almost any surface
Can be used for cladding walls and floors
Insulation properties
Helps to reduce condensation
Can be either tiled or plastered
Easy to cut with hand saw



WATERPROOF FLOOR KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23144	Waterproof Floor Kit 2.16m²	£282
Q4-23145	Waterproof Floor Kit 3.6m²	£346

Suitable for both timber and screed floors
Easy to cut with hand saw
Includes installation kit, fixing adhesive, fixings, waterproof tape, waterproofing adhesives and accessories



WATERPROOF WALL KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23146	Waterproof Wall Kit 4.32m²	£353

More stable in moist environments than timber
Can be used for cladding walls and floors
Easy to cut with hand saw
Insulation properties
Helps reduce condensation
Can be fixed onto almost any surface
Can either be tiled or plastered
Kit includes six 12mm thick boards

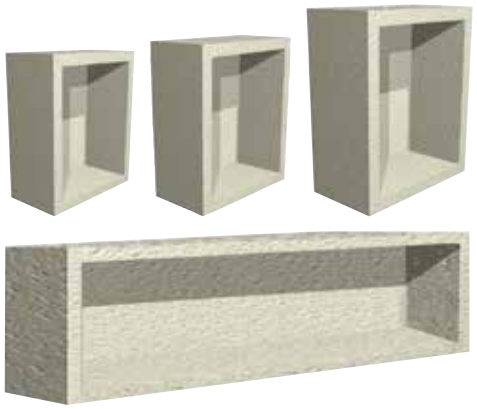


WATERPROOF TAPE & ADHESIVE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23151	Waterproof Tape 10m	£67
Q4-23150	Waterproof Tape 5m	£31
Q4-23157	Wetroom Adhesive 3.5kg	£31
Q4-23158	Wetroom Adhesive 20kg	£95

Tape 120mm wide
Tape not for use on acrylic shower trays and baths
Adhesive ideal for shower bases
Adhesive set time approx 3-4 hours

Linea™ WETROOM NICHES



WATERPROOF RECESSED STORAGE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23136	350 x 350 x 100	£181
Q4-23137	350 x 350 x 180	£190
Q4-23138	420 x 350 x 100	£199
Q4-23139	420 x 350 x 180	£202
Q4-23140	500 x 800 x 100	£231
Q4-23141	500 x 800 x 180	£250
Q4-23142	600 x 350 x 180	£250
Q4-23143	350 x 1600 x 180	£357

Key features:

- Designed for pre-wall installation
- Ready-to-tile niche
- Fully waterproof
- Can be cut with a hand saw
- Easy to install
- Units can be stacked

LOW PROFILE TRAYS





Key features:

- Made in the UK
- WRAS approved
- 90mm shower waste
- ABS acrylic capped
- Stone resin
- 40mm high
- Waste sold separately
- Coloured waste options

RECTANGLE TRAY W1

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09031	800 x 700	£284
Q4-09032	800 x 760	£292
Q4-09034	900 x 700	£284
Q4-09035	900 x 760	£284
Q4-09036	900 x 800	£292
Q4-09038	1000 x 700	£309
Q4-09039	1000 x 760	£309
Q4-09040	1000 x 800	£292
Q4-09041	1000 x 900	£326
Q4-09043	1100 x 700	£326
Q4-09044	1100 x 760	£326
Q4-09045	1100 x 800	£344
Q4-09046	1100 x 900	£352
Q4-09047	1200 x 700	£326
Q4-09048	1200 x 760	£304
Q4-09049	1200 x 800	£333
Q4-09050	1200 x 900	£378
Q4-09051	1300 x 700	£386
Q4-09052	1300 x 760	£395
Q4-09053	1300 x 800	£404
Q4-09054	1300 x 900	£457
Q4-09055	1400 x 700	£412
Q4-09056	1400 x 760	£412

RECTANGLE TRAY W1

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09057	1400 x 800	£412
Q4-09058	1400 x 900	£445
Q4-09059	1500 x 700	£450
Q4-09060	1500 x 760	£450
Q4-09061	1500 x 800	£466
Q4-09062	1500 x 900	£466
Q4-09063	1600 x 700	£466
Q4-09064	1600 x 760	£466
Q4-09065	1600 x 800	£486
Q4-09066	1600 x 900	£505
Q4-09090	1650 x 700	£516
Q4-09091	1650 x 800	£516
Q4-09067	1700 x 700	£505
Q4-09068	1700 x 750	£516
Q4-09069	1700 x 800	£554
Q4-09070	1700 x 900	£569
Q4-09071	1800 x 700	£620
Q4-09072	1800 x 760	£620
Q4-09073	1800 x 800	£642
Q4-09074	1800 x 900	£672
Q4-09156	2000 x 700	£688
Q4-09157	2000 x 800	£688
Q4-09158	2000 x 900	£699





LOW PROFILE OFFSET QUADRANT TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09076	900 x 760 Offset – LH	W1	£292
Q4-09077	900 x 760 Offset – RH	W1	£292
Q4-09078	900 x 800 Offset – LH	W1	£300
Q4-09079	900 x 800 Offset – RH	W1	£300
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset – LH	W1	£300
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset – RH	W1	£300
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset – LH	W1	£344
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset – RH	W1	£344
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset – LH	W1	£378
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset – RH	W1	£378

UPSTAND SEALING KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23121	Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m	£61



LOW PROFILE SQUARE TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09029	700 x 700	W1	£232
Q4-09030	760 x 760	W1	£232
Q4-09033	800 x 800	W1	£248
Q4-09037	900 x 900	W1	£284
Q4-09042	1000 x 1000	W1	£378
Q4-09088	1100 x 1100	W1	£404
Q4-09089	1200 x 1200	W1	£464

LOW PROFILE QUADRANT TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09075	800 x 800	W1	£248
Q4-09080	900 x 900	W1	£284
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	W1	£378



Easy Plumb Kits allow the easy installation of the shower tray waste and pipes. A very quick and simple method which reduces installation time and costs.

Designed to accommodate movement and maintain a waterproof seal. Bonds instantly so no cure time necessary. Simple, easy to use and cost effective.

LOW PROFILE TRAY WITH DRYING AREA

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09093	1400 x 900	£497
Q4-09094	1600 x 800	£536
Q4-09095	1700 x 800	£554

SHOWER WASTE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-09159	Waste & Trap 90mm	£30
Q4-09160	Waste & Trap 90mm	£20
Q4-06031	Waste & Trap 90mm	£42
Q4-06293	Waste & Trap 90mm NEW	£42

UNIVERSAL EASY PLUMB KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09147	Easy Plumb Legs Only x 8	£69
Q4-09149	Standard Easy Plumb Kit With Panel (Up To 1200 Long)	£102
Q4-09092	Extended Easy Plumb Kit With Panel (Up To 2000 Long)	£144
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit With Panel	£140

ANTI-SLIP TRAYS



Key features:

- WRAS approved
- 90mm shower waste
- Gel coated stone resin
- Slip resistant
- 40mm high
- Waste sold separately
- Coloured waste options
- Includes self-levelling screws





RECTANGLE SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07004	800 x 700	W1	£219
Q4-07005	900 x 700	W1	£265
Q4-07006	900 x 760	W1	£256
Q4-07007	900 x 800	W1	£265
Q4-07008	1000 x 700	W1	£275
Q4-07009	1000 x 800	W1	£338
Q4-07010	1000 x 900	W1	£338
Q4-07011	1100 x 800	W1	£346
Q4-07012	1200 x 700	W1	£315
Q4-07013	1200 x 760	W1	£315
Q4-07014	1200 x 800	W1	£322
Q4-07015	1200 x 900	W1	£342
Q4-07016	1300 x 800	W1	£499
Q4-07017	1400 x 700	W1	£499
Q4-07018	1400 x 800	W1	£519
Q4-07019	1400 x 900	W1	£549
Q4-07020	1500 x 800	W1	£590
Q4-07021	1500 x 900	W1	£590
Q4-07022	1600 x 700	W1	£585
Q4-07023	1600 x 800	W1	£599
Q4-07024	1600 x 900	W1	£625
Q4-07025	1700 x 700 Centre	W1	£650
Q4-07026	1700 x 700 End	W1	£650
Q4-07027	1700 x 760	W1	£650
Q4-07028	1700 x 800	W1	£665
Q4-07029	1700 x 900	W1	£670
Q4-07030	1800 x 800	W1	£699

SQUARE SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07000	700 x 700	W1	£175
Q4-07001	760 x 760	W1	£175
Q4-07002	800 x 800	W1	£221
Q4-07003	900 x 900	W1	£263





QUADRANT SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07031	800 x 800	W1	£265
Q4-07032	900 x 900	W1	£285

EASY PLUMB KITS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-07033	Easyfix Screw In Leg Set	£50
Q4-07034	1700 Straight Tray Panel	£45
Q4-07035	Quadrant Tray Panel	£49

MINERAL TRAYS



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Slate effect
- 10-year guarantee
- Supplied with colour coordinated waste cover
- Waste and trap sold separately





MINERAL TRAY

CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-06201		1200 x 800	£514
Q4-06203		1200 x 900	£544
Q4-06205		1400 x 800	£571
Q4-06207		1400 x 900	£603
Q4-06209		1600 x 800	£650
Q4-06211		1600 x 900	£661
Q4-06213		1700 x 800	£720
Q4-06215		1700 x 900	£735
Q4-09160		90mm Waste & Trap	£20
Q4-06250	●	Matt Black Waste Cover	£59

MINERAL TRAY

CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-06202	●	1200 x 800	£514
Q4-06204	●	1200 x 900	£544
Q4-06206	●	1400 x 800	£571
Q4-06208	●	1400 x 900	£603
Q4-06210	●	1600 x 800	£650
Q4-06212	●	1600 x 900	£661
Q4-06214	●	1700 x 800	£720
Q4-06216	●	1700 x 900	£735
Q4-09159	●	90mm Waste & Trap	£20

RAK CERAMICS FEELING SHOWER TRAYS



Key features:

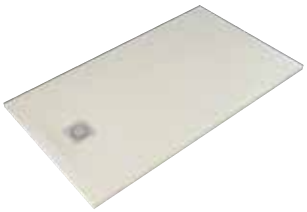
- 90mm waste
- Anti-slip
- Stainless steel waste cover
- 30mm high
- RAK-Solid material



WHITE SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-12500	1200 x 800	£769
Q4-12505	1200 x 900	£807
Q4-12510	1400 x 800	£829
Q4-12515	1400 x 900	£912
Q4-12520	1600 x 800	£923
Q4-12526	1600 x 900	£989
Q4-12531	1700 x 700	£989
Q4-12536	1700 x 800	£1040
Q4-12541	1700 x 900	£1150
Q4-12546	1800 x 800	£1055
Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£76

GREIGE SHOWER TRAY



CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-12504	1200 x 800	£769
Q4-12509	1200 x 900	£807
Q4-12514	1400 x 800	£829
Q4-12519	1400 x 900	£912
Q4-12524	1600 x 800	£923
Q4-12530	1600 x 900	£989
Q4-12535	1700 x 700	£989
Q4-12540	1700 x 800	£1040
Q4-12545	1700 x 900	£1150
Q4-12550	1800 x 800	£1055
Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£76

CAPPUCCINO SHOWER TRAY



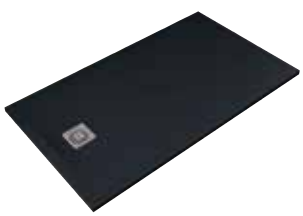
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-12503	1200 x 800	£769
Q4-12508	1200 x 900	£807
Q4-12513	1400 x 800	£829
Q4-12518	1400 x 900	£912
Q4-12523	1600 x 800	£923
Q4-12529	1600 x 900	£989
Q4-12534	1700 x 700	£989
Q4-12539	1700 x 800	£1040
Q4-12544	1700 x 900	£1150
Q4-12549	1800 x 800	£1055
Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£76

GREY SHOWER TRAY



CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-12501	1200 x 800	£769
Q4-12506	1200 x 900	£807
Q4-12511	1400 x 800	£829
Q4-12516	1400 x 900	£912
Q4-12521	1600 x 800	£923
Q4-12527	1600 x 900	£989
Q4-12532	1700 x 700	£989
Q4-12537	1700 x 800	£1040
Q4-12542	1700 x 900	£1150
Q4-12547	1800 x 800	£1055
Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£76

BLACK SHOWER TRAY



CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-12502	1200 x 800	£769
Q4-12507	1200 x 900	£807
Q4-12512	1400 x 800	£829
Q4-12517	1400 x 900	£912
Q4-12522	1600 x 800	£923
Q4-12528	1600 x 900	£989
Q4-12533	1700 x 700	£989
Q4-12538	1700 x 800	£1040
Q4-12543	1700 x 900	£1150
Q4-12548	1800 x 800	£1055
Q4-12552	Tray Waste & Trap	£76

Trays measuring 1700 and over have a centre waste

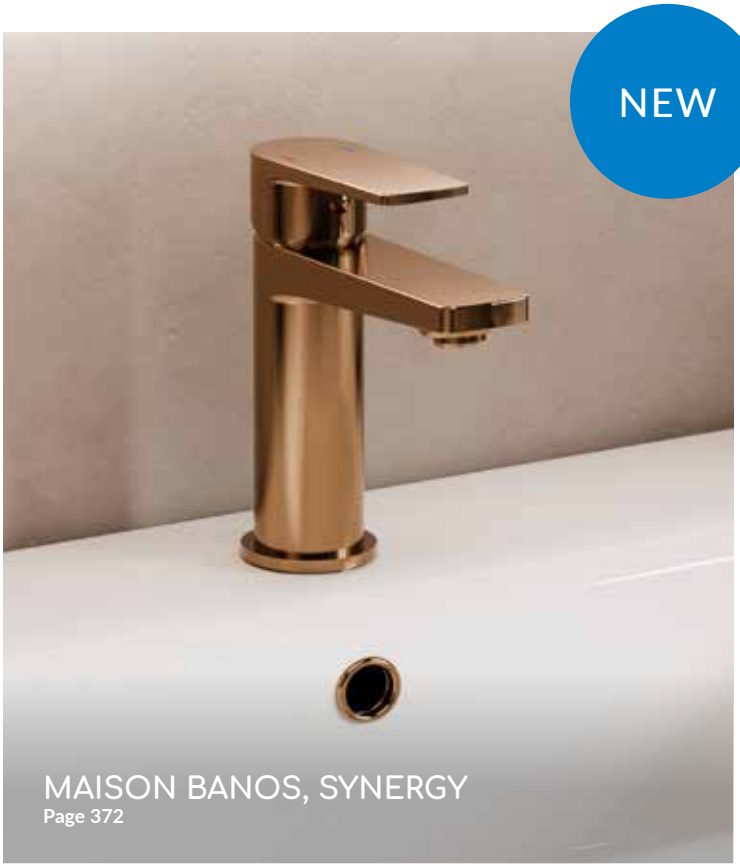
MAISON BANOS™ Linea

TAPS

Taps are an integral part of your bathroom's functionality, but they can also ensure a stylish, cohesive look. We have a variety of designs to choose from in chrome, matt black, brushed brass, gunmetal and brushed bronze. From sleek to textured, modern to traditional, round to square... there are plenty of ways to add some personality to your space.

Browse our range of designer taps from Maison Banos and Linea. You're guaranteed quality, performance and style, whichever range you choose.













MAISON BANOS, ARTIST
Page 374


NEW



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06262	Bath Filler	MP	£263



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06265	Bath Filler	MP	£314



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06268	Bath Filler	MP	£315



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06261	Basin Mono	MP	£194



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06264	Basin Mono	MP	£231



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06267	Basin Mono	MP	£247



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06263	Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£221



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06266	Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£231



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06269	Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£240

We recommend:

The Zaneti Aspect furniture range, see from page 58.



SYNERGY



Maison Banos Synergy, Brushed Bronze



CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06294		Basin Overflow Cover	£8



CODE	COLOUR	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06297	Brushed Bronze	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£689



CODE	COLOUR	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06282	Brushed Bronze	Basin Mono	MP	£188



CODE	COLOUR	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06283	Brushed Bronze	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£231



CODE	COLOUR	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06284	Brushed Bronze	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£242



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06270	Basin Mono	MP	£156



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06271	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£177



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06272	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£198



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06273	Basin Mono	MP	£163



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06274	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£209



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06275	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£221



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06276	Basin Mono	MP	£168



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06277	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£221



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06278	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£242



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06279	Basin Mono	MP	£184



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06280	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£231



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06281	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£242

ARTIST





CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06013		3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£209
Q4-06099		Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£54



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06021		Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£524
Q4-06095		Knurled Handle Only		£26



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06001		Basin Mono	MP	£146
Q4-06054		Knurled Handle Only		£24



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06009		Deck Bath Filler	MP	£209
Q4-06091		Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£48



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06005		Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£209
Q4-06054		Knurled Handle Only		£24



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06087		Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£240
Q4-06091		Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£48



CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23201		Professional Basin Waste	£36



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06017		Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£79
Q4-06076		Individual Shower Valves	MP	£324
Q4-32036		Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£68
Q4-06107		Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£41





CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06014	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£268
Q4-06100	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£63



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06047	Basin Overflow Cover	£6



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06022	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£629
Q4-06096	Knurled Handle Only		£32



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06002	Basin Mono	MP	£156
Q4-06055	Knurled Handle Only		£28



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06010	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£298
Q4-06092	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£59



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06006	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£230
Q4-06055	Knurled Handle Only		£28



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06088	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£314
Q4-06092	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£59



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23203	Professional Basin Waste	£41



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06018	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£91
Q4-06077	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£324
Q4-12431	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£88
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£45

ARTIST





CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06015	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£279
Q4-06101	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£67



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06048	Basin Overflow Cover	£8



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06023	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£723
Q4-06097	Knurled Handle Only		£35



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06003	Basin Mono	MP	£167
Q4-06056	Knurled Handle Only		£30



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06011	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£362
Q4-06093	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£61



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06007	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£261
Q4-06056	Knurled Handle Only		£30



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06089	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£377
Q4-06093	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£61



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06025	Slotted Basin Waste	£41
Q4-06027	Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£41
Q4-23204	Professional Basin Waste	£45



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06019	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£97
Q4-06078	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£324
Q4-06074	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£104
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£51





CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06016	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£209
Q4-06102	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£40



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06049	Basin Overflow Cover	£8



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06024	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£651
Q4-06098	Knurled Handle Only		£22



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06004	Basin Mono	MP	£146
Q4-06057	Knurled Handle Only		£22



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06012	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£209
Q4-06094	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£32



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06008	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£209
Q4-06057	Knurled Handle Only		£22



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06090	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£314
Q4-06094	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£32



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06026	Slotted Basin Waste	£21
Q4-06028	Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£21



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06020	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£70
Q4-06079	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£271
Q4-06075	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£147
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£33

GROOVE

NEW







CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06191		Basin Mono	MP	£156



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06192		Basin Mono	MP	£156



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06193		Basin Mono	MP	£167



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06188		Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£209



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06189		Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£209



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06190		Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£230



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06194		Freestanding BSM	MP	£629



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06195		Freestanding BSM	MP	£681



CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06196		Freestanding BSM	MP	£734

MOOD





CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06258		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£176
Q4-32049		Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£260
Q4-06259		Deck Bath Filler	MP	£269
Q4-06260		4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£314
Q4-32089		Freestanding BSM (Includes Shower Kit)	HP1	£720
Q4-06255		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£209
Q4-06256		Deck Bath Filler	MP	£274
Q4-06257		4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£357
Q4-12405		Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£248
Q4-06252		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£209
Q4-06253		Deck Bath Filler	MP	£311
Q4-12405a		Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£248

Linea™ TAPS





SINCRO

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32093		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£146
Q4-32094		Deck Bath Filler	MP	£202
Q4-32095		Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£250

Linea™ TAPS





EVOLVE

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32064		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£125
Q4-32065		Basin Taps	MP	£140
Q4-32066		Bath Taps	MP	£146
Q4-32067		Deck Bath Filler	MP	£213
Q4-32068		Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£278





TREND

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43080		Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£136
Q4-43085		Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£199
Q4-43086		Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£244
Q4-43087		4 Hole Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£440





EVENT

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32055		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£158
Q4-32056		Deck Bath Filler	LP2	£234
Q4-32052		Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£278





H2

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32057		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£158
Q4-32059		Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£335
Q4-32061		Wall Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£341
Q4-32058		Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£309
Q4-32060		Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£410
Q4-32062		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£215
Q4-32063		Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£373





COMPACT

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-12408		Basin Mono	LP1	£164
Q4-12409		Deck Bath Filler	LP1	£208
Q4-12410		Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	LP2	£248





PORTAL

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32050		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£183
Q4-32088		Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£278
Q4-32051		Cloakroom Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£153
Q4-32053		Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£260
Q4-32054		Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£297
Q4-32090		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£177
Q4-32091		Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£250
Q4-32092		Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	MP	£354

Linea™ TAPS





BALMORAL

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43021		Basin Mono (Includes Click Waste)	LP2	£165
Q4-43022		Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£251
Q4-43023		Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£372
Q4-43024		Basin Taps	LP2	£143
Q4-43025		Bath Taps	LP2	£178
Q4-43075		Freestanding Mixer		£720





JOTA

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43103		Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£186
Q4-43104		Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£280
Q4-43106		Deck Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£353





ORLANDO

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43112		Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£84
Q4-43111		Deck Bath Filler	MP	£186





ZETA

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43050		Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£147
Q4-43053		Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£185
Q4-43054		Manual Valve Single Lever	MP	£185
Q4-43055		Bath Spout	MP	£99





RAPID

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32079		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£163
Q4-32081		Bath Shower Mixer	LP2	£361





PULSE

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32096		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£196
Q4-32097		Deck Bath Filler	MP	£309
Q4-32098		Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£341
Q4-32272		Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£153
Q4-32273		Deck Bath Filler	MP	£252
Q4-32274		Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£308

SHOWERING

Our shower ranges exhibit the very best in quality, ensuring the perfect showering experience. Discover everything you'll need, from shower heads to valves to shower arms – all offering plenty of practicality and elegance. Any set is a welcome addition to your bathroom's aesthetic.

New this year is our Custom collection by Maison Banos, providing mix-and-match products for you to choose from. Turn to page 386 to find out more.



SHOWERING GUIDE



Exposed Showers

Exposed showers are surface mounted onto the finished tiled wall in the showering area. All hand-showers, overhead rain heads, diverters and pipework are integrated into one exposed kit for greater ease.



Concealed Showers

Concealed showers require the body of the valve to be installed behind the wall, with a trim kit fixed to the finished tile. These showers create a minimalist aesthetic by creating clean lines and reducing clutter.



Thermostatic Showers

A thermostatic shower valve features a special cartridge that responds to fluctuations to inlet water temperature and flow rates. These enable you to maintain a constant, safe water temperature while using your shower.



Dual Control – Single Outlet

A dual control shower valve allows you to operate your shower with one single water outlet. The second control enables you to adjust the water temperature to match your desired comfort level.



Dual Control – Dual Outlet

Similar in appearance to the dual control shower valve, the diverter option allows you to switch between two different water outlets. This is ideal for combining a rain head and hand shower option.



Triple Control – Dual Outlet

A triple control valve allows you to run two separate water outlets at the same time. This feature is ideal for running a rain head and body jets simultaneously. The third control adjusts the water temperature to your comfort.



Triple Control – Triple Outlet

A triple control valve with diverter gives the ability to run two separate outlets simultaneously, such as a rain head and bath fillers. The diverter also allows you to switch from a rain head to a hand shower, if needed.



Horizontal Dual Control – Dual Outlet

Designed to work in conjunction with a shower head or a bath filling device, this thermostatically controlled shower valve features an integrated hand shower for your comfort and convenience.

Tip:

We consider your choice of concealed or exposed shower valve as first fix decision. A concealed shower valve is installed in a void before tiles are installed.

Choosing this option should be decided and communicated to your installer early in your decision-making process.

MAISON BANOS™

CUSTOM

This new range allows you to pick and choose exactly how you want your shower to look. Your choices will combine to create a modern, luxurious aesthetic.


Maison Banos Custom, Brushed Brass

FINISHES


Chrome


Brushed Brass


Matt Black


NEW

Brushed Bronze


Maison Banos Custom, Matt Black

SHAPES


Round


Square

HANDLES


Standard


Ribbed*

*Ribbed handles only available on round valves – see page 389


Maison Banos Custom, Brushed Bronze

CUSTOM VALVES

NEW

Our 2 Outlet Round and Square Valves are now available in Brushed Bronze, new for 2024.



CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06136		1 Outlet Round Valve	£242
Q4-06137		1 Outlet Round Valve	£268
Q4-06138		1 Outlet Round Valve	£268

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar



NEW

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06139		2 Outlet Round Valve	£251
Q4-06140		2 Outlet Round Valve	£278
Q4-06141		2 Outlet Round Valve	£278
Q4-06386		2 Outlet Round Valve	£347

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar



CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06142		3 Outlet Round Valve	£314
Q4-06143		3 Outlet Round Valve	£356
Q4-06144		3 Outlet Round Valve	£356

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar



CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06145		1 Outlet Square Valve	£247
Q4-06146		1 Outlet Square Valve	£278
Q4-06147		1 Outlet Square Valve	£278

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar



NEW

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06148		2 Outlet Square Valve	£257
Q4-06149		2 Outlet Square Valve	£284
Q4-06150		2 Outlet Square Valve	£284
Q4-06387		2 Outlet Square Valve	£368

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar



CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06151		3 Outlet Square Valve	£320
Q4-06152		3 Outlet Square Valve	£345
Q4-06153		3 Outlet Square Valve	£345

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar

CUSTOM SHOWERING ACCESSORIES

NEW



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06186	Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£68
Q4-06187	Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£68
Q4-06154	Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£104
Q4-06385	Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£83

NEW



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06184	Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£68
Q4-06185	Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£68
Q4-06074	Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£104
Q4-06384	Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£104



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06178	Round Outlet Elbow	£26
Q4-06179	Round Outlet Elbow	£32
Q4-06180	Round Outlet Elbow	£32



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06181	Square Outlet Elbow	£32
Q4-06182	Square Outlet Elbow	£37
Q4-06183	Square Outlet Elbow	£37



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06155	Square Slide Rail Kit	£79
Q4-06156	Square Slide Rail Kit	£89
Q4-06118	Square Slide Rail Kit	£125



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06119	Round Slide Rail Kit	£72
Q4-06157	Round Slide Rail Kit	£79
Q4-06117	Round Slide Rail Kit	£104

NEW



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06166	Round Shower Arm	£37
Q4-06167	Round Shower Arm	£47
Q4-06168	Round Shower Arm	£47
Q4-06382	Round Shower Arm	£47

NEW



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06169	Square Shower Arm	£42
Q4-06170	Square Shower Arm	£47
Q4-06171	Square Shower Arm	£47
Q4-06383	Square Shower Arm	£58

NEW



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06172	Round Ceiling Arm	£26
Q4-06173	Round Ceiling Arm	£32
Q4-06174	Round Ceiling Arm	£32
Q4-06388	Round Ceiling Arm	£37

NEW



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06175	Square Ceiling Arm	£37
Q4-06176	Square Ceiling Arm	£53
Q4-06177	Square Ceiling Arm	£53
Q4-06389	Square Ceiling Arm	£58

NEW



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06198	Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£74
Q4-06199	Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£79
Q4-06200	Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£100
Q4-06381	Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£104

NEW



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06197	Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£74
Q4-32260	Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£77
Q4-06070	Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£104
Q4-06380	Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£104





CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06111	Groove Handle Twin Set	£32
Q4-06112	Groove Handle Twin Set	£37
Q4-06113	Groove Handle Twin Set	£37

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06114	Groove Handle Triple Set	£42
Q4-06115	Groove Handle Triple Set	£47
Q4-06116	Groove Handle Triple Set	£47

*Ribbed handle option only available on round valves



ARTIST SHOWERING



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06076	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£324
Q4-06107	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£41
Q4-06077	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£324
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£45
Q4-06078	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£324
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£51
Q4-06079	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£271
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£33

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06050	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£524
Q4-06103	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£51
Q4-06051	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£524
Q4-06104	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£60
Q4-06052	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£618
Q4-06105	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£64
Q4-06053	2 Outlet BIV & Shower Set	£471
Q4-06106	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£43

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06067	Triple Concealed Shower Valve – 2 Outlet	£483
Q4-06108	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£45
Q4-06068	Triple Concealed Shower Valve – 2 Outlet	£499
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£51
Q4-06069	Triple Concealed Shower Valve – 2 Outlet	£413
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£33

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06064	Twin Concealed Shower Valve	£399
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£51
Q4-06065	Twin Concealed Shower Valve	£324
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£33

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06184	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£68
Q4-06185	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£68
Q4-06074	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£104
Q4-06075	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£147

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06197 /66	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£111
Q4-32260 /06167	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£122
Q4-06070 /72	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£167
Q4-06071 /73	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£194

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

We recommend:

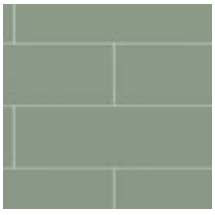
Visit our range of Fibo wall panels, see from page 424.



Pure Oak



Grey Marble Tile



Green Metro Brick

Moonstone Chevron

ARTIST SHOWERING



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06058	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£345

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06059	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£419

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06060	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£483

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06061	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£499

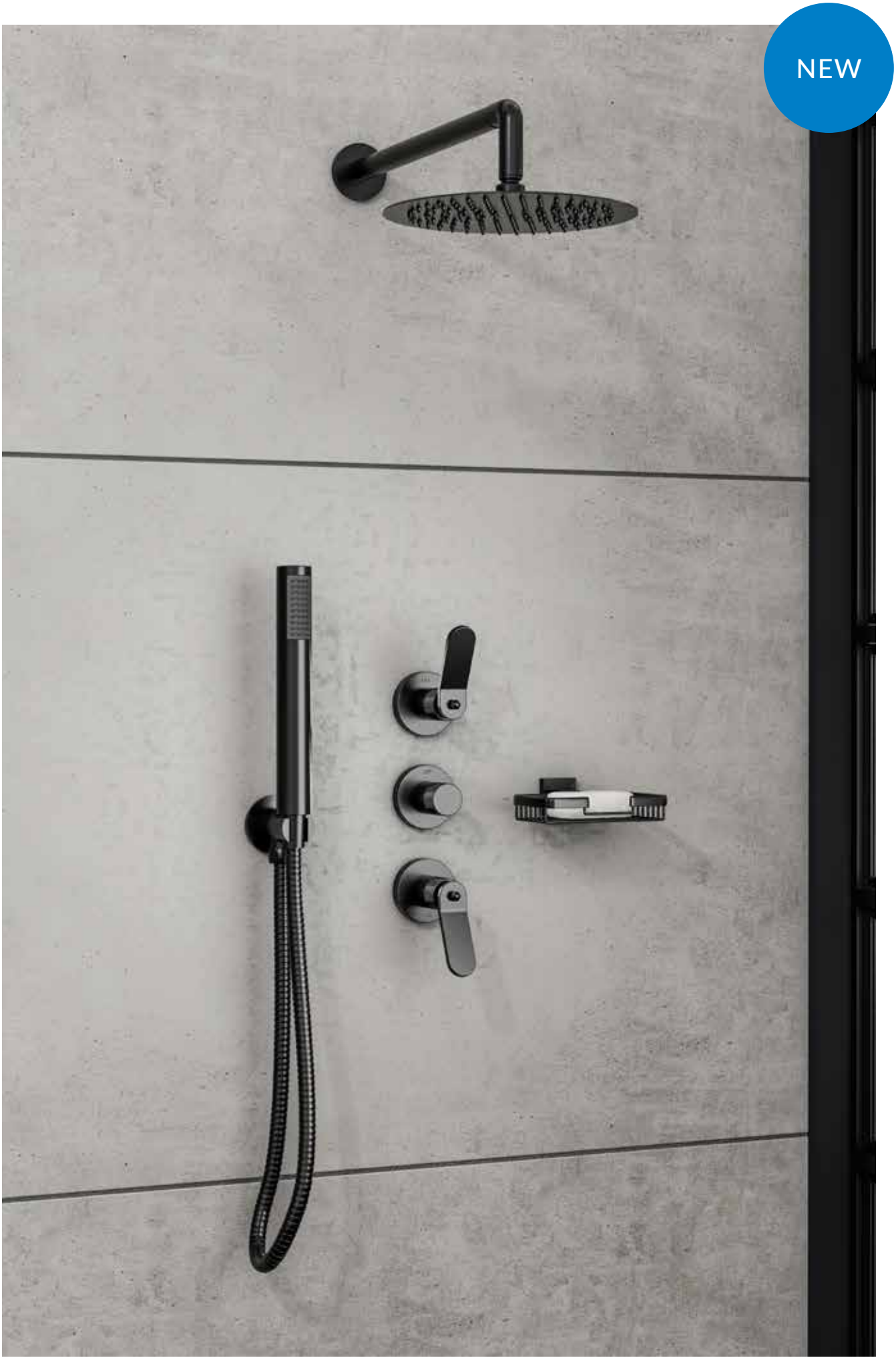
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

NEW



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06288	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£524

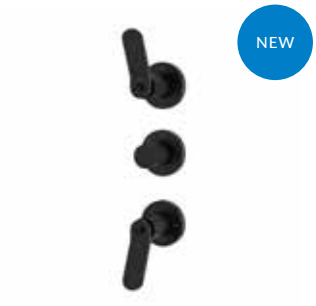
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR


NEW

= Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06285	2 Outlet Shower Valve	MP	£366



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06286	2 Outlet Shower Valve	MP	£419



CODE	DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-06287	2 Outlet Shower Valve	MP	£419



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06197 /66	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£111

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32260 /06167	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£124

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06070 /72	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£162

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06184	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£68

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06185	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£68

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06074	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£104

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

We recommend:

The Zaneti Aspect furniture range, see from page 58.



Linea EXPOSED VALVE SYSTEMS



NEPTUNE ROUND DRENCH

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32011		Exposed Valve Shower Set	£392

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



NEPTUNE ROUND DRENCH

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32103		Exposed Valve Shower Set	£309

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets



ASPIRE ROUND DRENCH

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32007		Exposed Valve Shower Set	£298

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets



NEPTUNE SQUARE DRENCH

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32012		Exposed Valve Shower Set	£486

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



NEPTUNE SQUARE DRENCH

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32104		Exposed Valve Shower Set	£363

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets



ASPIRE SQUARE DRENCH

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32008		Exposed Valve Shower Set	£295

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm ABS shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose



Maison Banos Artist Exposed Shower, page 391

Linea EXPOSED VALVES



INSTINCT ROUND

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32013	Round Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set	£227

Technical Information

- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



COOLTOUCH ROUND

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-12422	Thermostatic Exposed Bar Valve Including Shower Set	£226

Technical Information

- Thermostatic control
- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- Multifunctional handset



INSTINCT SQUARE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32014	Square Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set	£304

Technical Information

- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated

Linea DOUCHES



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32039	Round Douche	£50



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32077	Round Douche Including Iso Valve	£72



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32038	Thermostatic Round Douche	£220



UNITY DOUCHE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32100	Douche Mixer Set	£170



UNITY DOUCHE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32101	Douche Mixer Set	£188



UNITY DOUCHE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32102	Douche Mixer Set	£212

Linea™ WASTE

NEW



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£36
Q4-23203	Professional Basin Waste	£41
Q4-23204	Professional Basin Waste	£45
Q4-23206	Professional Basin Waste	£45



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32086	Basin Waste With Brass Plug & Chain	£24



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32087	Flip Plug Slotted Basin Waste	£41



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32082	Round Bath Pop-Up Waste	£57



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32083	Easy Clean Sprung Bath Waste	£44



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32084	Bath Waste With Brass Plug & Chain	£39



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32085	Square Bath Pop-Up Waste	£66



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-43125	Slotted Basin Waste	£39



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06025	Slotted Basin Waste	£41
Q4-06027	Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£41



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32255	Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow	£95



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32041	Bottle Trap With 300mm Extension Tube	£49



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32042	Bottle Trap With 300mm Extension Tube	£70

NEW



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32044	Standard Bottle Trap	£59
Q4-06033	Standard Bottle Trap	£120
Q4-06034	Standard Bottle Trap	£120
Q4-06289	Standard Bottle Trap	£89



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-43126	Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow	£80

NEW



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19431	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£116
Q4-12430	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£132
Q4-32254	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£158
Q4-06029	Bath Pop-Up Waste	£74
Q4-06249	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£139
Q4-06030	Pop-Up Waste	£104
Q4-06295	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£146
Q4-06296	Pop-Up Waste	£79

RADIATORS

Heating the room and warming your towels, a bathroom radiator is an essential purchase that can also look the part.

Choose from over ten designs in a range of finishes to complement your style choices.

See pages 398-407

COLOUR GUIDE

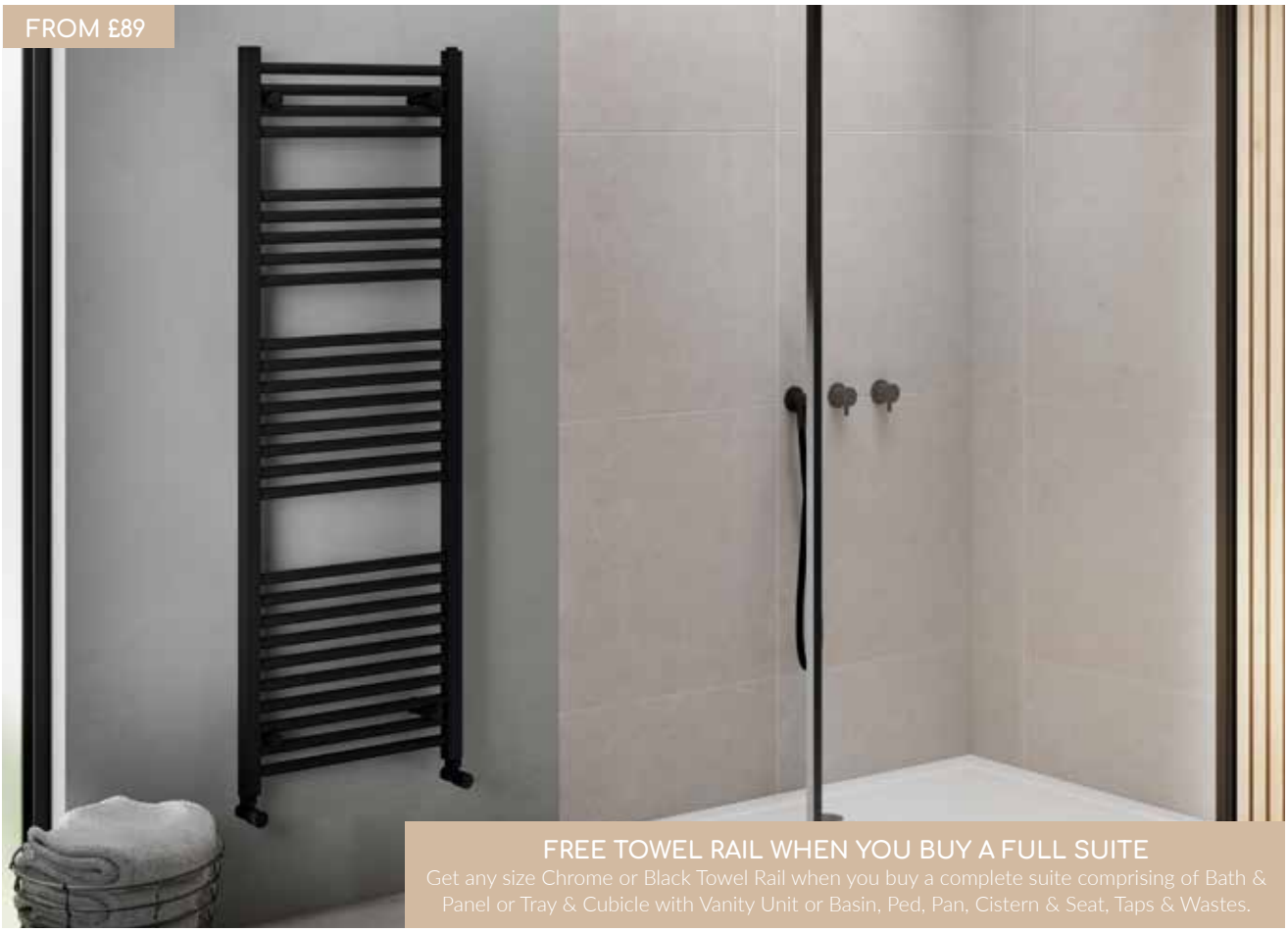
Chrome | Black | Brushed Brass | Anthracite | Brushed Bronze | Gunmetal

RADIATORS	**398**
Towel Rails	**399**
Column Radiators	**404**
Traditional Radiators	**405**
Valves	**406**
Underfloor Heating	**407**



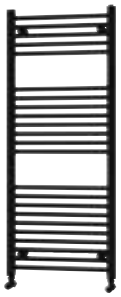
TOWEL RADIATOR

NEW *Our towel radiators are now available in Anthracite, new for 2024.*





CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10001	800 x 400	360	749	£105
Q4-10002	800 x 500	460	899	£119
Q4-10003	800 x 600	560	1029	£132
Q4-10010	800 x 400	360	1147	£89
Q4-10011	800 x 500	460	1293	£99
Q4-10012	800 x 600	560	1493	£105
Q4-10019	800 x 400	360	1147	£89
Q4-10020	800 x 500	460	1293	£99
Q4-10021	800 x 600	560	1493	£105



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10004	1200 x 500	460	1339	£148
Q4-10005	1200 x 600	560	1524	£165
Q4-10013	1200 x 500	460	2045	£129
Q4-10014	1200 x 600	560	2213	£139
Q4-10022	1200 x 500	460	2045	£129
Q4-10023	1200 x 600	560	2213	£139



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10006	1400 x 500	460	1561	£189
Q4-10007	1400 x 600	560	1741	£215
Q4-10015	1400 x 500	460	2396	£145
Q4-10016	1400 x 600	560	2623	£159
Q4-10024	1400 x 500	460	2396	£145
Q4-10025	1400 x 600	560	2623	£159



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10008	1600 x 500	460	1824	£215
Q4-10009	1600 x 600	560	2093	£229
Q4-10017	1600 x 500	460	2735	£165
Q4-10018	1600 x 600	560	3064	£179
Q4-10026	1600 x 500	460	2735	£165
Q4-10027	1600 x 600	560	3064	£179

ARTIST RADIATOR

NEW *Our Artist radiator is now available in Brushed Bronze and Gunmetal, new for 2024.*



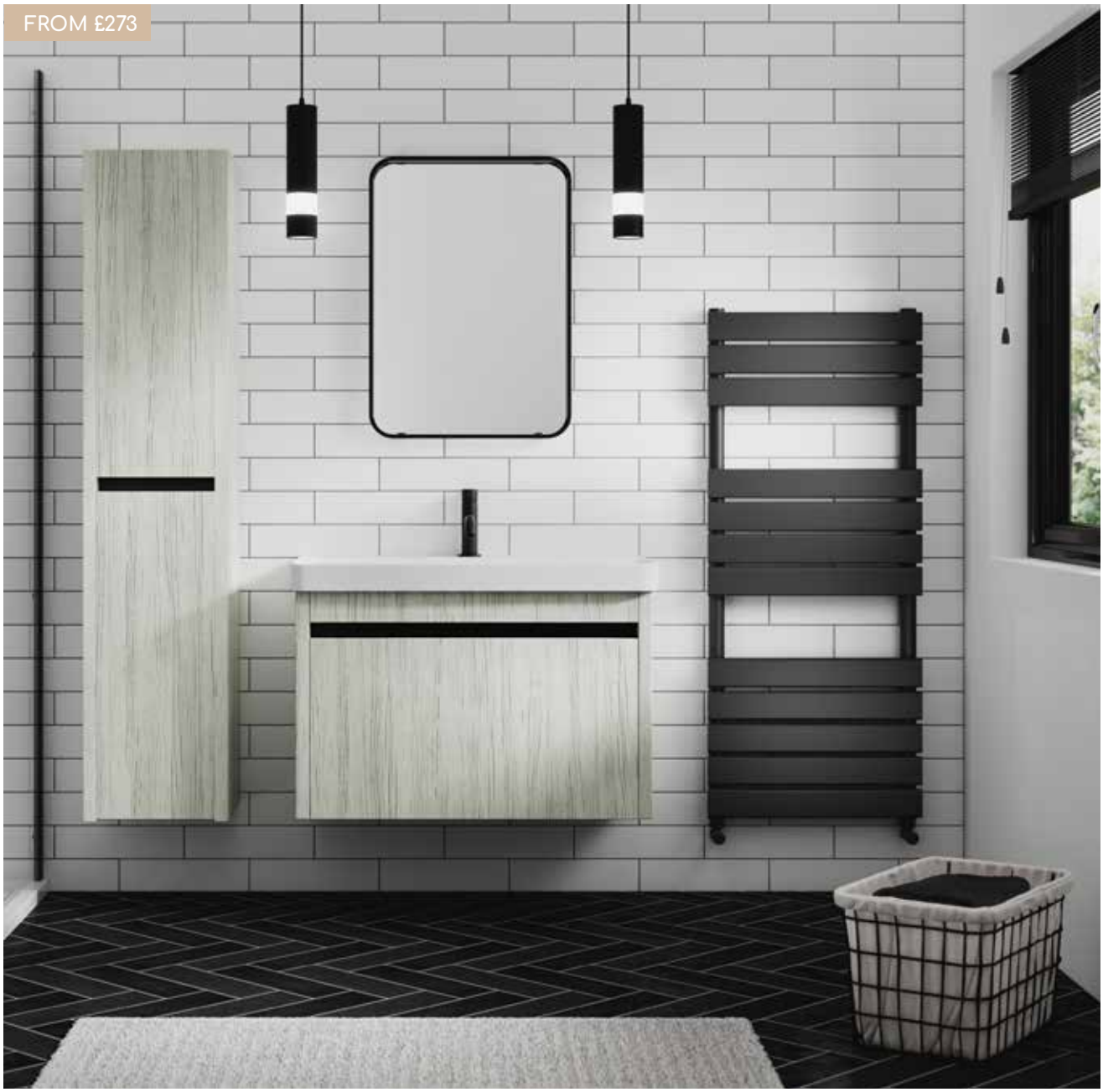
ARTIST

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	SECTIONS	BTU	RRP
Q4-06120		1200 x 500	465	12	882	£341
Q4-19130		Angled Valves				£47
Q4-19131		Straight Valves				£47
Q4-06080		1200 x 500	465	12	1235	£366
Q4-22042		Angled Valves				£57
Q4-22043		Straight Valves				£57
Q4-06081		1200 x 500	465	12	890	£394
Q4-06083		Angled Valves				£60
Q4-06085		Straight Valves				£60
Q4-06254		1200 x 500	465	12	890	£473
Q4-06378		Angled Valves				£62
Q4-06379		Straight Valves				£62
Q4-06082		1200 x 500	465	12	890	£462
Q4-06084		Angled Valves				£60
Q4-06086		Straight Valves				£60



QUANTAS RADIATOR

FROM £273



QUANTAS

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06124		1200 x 500	450	1491	£441
Q4-19130		Angled Valves			£47
Q4-19131		Straight Valves			£47
Q4-06125		1200 x 500	450	2216	£273
Q4-22042		Angled Valves			£57
Q4-22043		Straight Valves			£57
Q4-06126		1200 x 500	450	1491	£546
Q4-06083		Angled Valves			£60
Q4-06085		Straight Valves			£60





ECLIPSE RADIATOR

FROM £314



ECLIPSE

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06121		1200 x 500	450	1412	£513
Q4-19130		Angled Valves			£47
Q4-19131		Straight Valves			£47
Q4-06122		1200 x 500	450	2278	£314
Q4-22042		Angled Valves			£57
Q4-22043		Straight Valves			£57
Q4-06123		1200 x 500	450	1412	£629
Q4-06083		Angled Valves			£60
Q4-06085		Straight Valves			£60





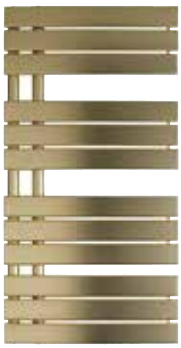
PIONEER RADIATOR

FROM £315



PIONEER

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06127		1080 x 550	80	1273	£572
Q4-19130		Angled Valves			£47
Q4-19131		Straight Valves			£47
Q4-06128		1080 x 550	80	1884	£315
Q4-22042		Angled Valves			£57
Q4-22043		Straight Valves			£57
Q4-06129		1080 x 550	80	1273	£651
Q4-06083		Angled Valves			£60
Q4-06085		Straight Valves			£60





VERTA RADIATOR

FROM £167



VERTA SINGLE

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06130		1800 x 240	330	1974	£167
Q4-06132		1800 x 360	450	2961	£227
Q4-06131		1800 x 240	330	1974	£173
Q4-06133		1800 x 360	450	2961	£236

VERTA DOUBLE

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06134		1800 x 360	450	5786	£383
Q4-06135		1800 x 360	450	5786	£404



Linea™ HATFIELD & HAMPTON





HATFIELD

CODE	SIZE	BTU	RRP
Q4-19095	945 x 640	1778	£699

HAMPTON

CODE	SIZE	BTU	RRP
Q4-19093	965 x 540	1246	£649



All Electric Elements come with a Blanking Plug.
Thermostatic Element has 2 hour boost control.



ELECTRIC ELEMENTS & CABLE COVER

CODE	DESCRIPTION	BTU	RRP
Q4-22001	1. Thermostatic Electric Element	300w	£206
Q4-22002	1. Thermostatic Electric Element	600w	£226
Q4-22047	Radiator Element T-Piece		£19
Q4-22044	3. Thermostatic Electric Element	300w	£206
Q4-22045	3. Thermostatic Electric Element	600w	£226
Q4-22046	Radiator Element T-Piece		£19
Q4-22005	2. Electric Element	300w	£120
Q4-22006	2. Electric Element	600w	£145



PIPES & SHROUDS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-22030	Chrome 300mm	£27
Q4-22032	Anthracite 180mm	£45
Q4-22031	Matt Black 180mm	£45
Q4-22048	Brushed Brass 180mm	£45
Q4-22049	Brushed Bronze 130mm	£30

Linea™ VALVES



SELECT VALVES

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19130		Angled Valve	£47
Q4-19131		Straight Valve	£47
Q4-19123		Corner Valve	£57
Q4-22021		Angled Valve	£57
Q4-22022		Straight Valve	£57
Q4-22033		Corner Valve	£67
Q4-22042		Angled Valve	£57
Q4-22043		Straight Valve	£57
Q4-22041		Corner Valve	£67
Q4-08150		Angled Valve	£57
Q4-08151		Straight Valve	£57
Q4-08152		Corner Valve	£67
Q4-06378		Angled Valve	£62
Q4-06379		Straight Valve	£62
Q4-06084		Angled Valve	£60
Q4-06086		Straight Valve	£60



THERMOSTATIC VALVES

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19379		Angled Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-19380		Straight Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-22012		Corner Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22023		Angled Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-22025		Straight Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-22024		Corner Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22035		Angled Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-22037		Straight Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-22036		Corner Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-08153		Angled Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-08154		Straight Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-08155		Corner Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22039		Angled Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-22040		Straight Thermostatic Valve	£88
Q4-22038		Corner Thermostatic Valve	£92

Technical Information

- 15mm pipe diameter
- Pack of 2



CROSS HEAD VALVE

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-22010		Angled Valve	£69
Q4-22034		Straight Valve	£69

Technical Information

- 15mm pipe diameter
- Pack of 2

Warmup UNDERFLOOR HEATING



Dark


Light



Porcelain White

ELEMENT WIFI THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20075	Light Element WiFi Thermostat	£302
Q4-20076	Dark Element WiFi Thermostat	£302

The Element WiFi Thermostat utilises SmartGeo technology to learn the end-user's routines; offering radiant warmth at the right temperature, at the right time, automatically. With energy-monitoring functionality and the ability to be controlled remotely, using the Element with Warmup's 'MyHeating' and 'AutoSwitch' smartphone apps can reduce energy usage by 25% and help save over £400 on the user's energy bills.



Onyx Black

6IE WIFI THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20073	Touch Screen Thermostat – Onyx Black	£477
Q4-20074	Touch Screen Thermostat – Porcelain White	£477

- Premium ultra-thin design, with the world's first smartphone touchscreen providing effortless control.
- 16mm from the wall.
- Personalise the 6iE with photo backgrounds.
- Easy to set up, simply scan the QR code which will appear on the 6iE using the MyHeating app and it will automatically connect to your WiFi network.
- Automatic control of your heating. SmartGeo learns your routines and location through background communication with your smartphone and lowers temperatures when you are away, only rising them up to your ideal comfort temperature in time for your arrival home, saving you money and energy.
- Reduce energy use by up to 25% with energy-efficient MyHeating app technology.
- Weather based Early Start. Turns the heating on at just the right time to be warm when you scheduled – no overheating or wasted energy. Takes into account the weather forecast.
- 12-year warranty when installed with a Warmup heater.

SAFETY Net

WARMUP INSULATION BOARDS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-20026	1250 x 600 x 10mm Board	£58
Q4-20029	Joining Tape	£11

TEMPO THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20072	Tempo Thermostat – Onyx Black	£234
Q4-20071	Tempo Thermostat – Porcelain White	£234

With the Tempo, you can simply program your settings to suit your requirements and it will help avoid wasting energy and achieve savings on your utility bills. Its proportional adaptive functions ensure the room does not overheat, reducing waste energy whilst also protecting the elements inside. The early start algorithm learns how long it takes to warm the room and activates the heating so it's up to temperature at the right time.

WARMUP LOOSE WIRE HEATERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20015	300watt Covers Between 1.5m² – 2.4m²	£286
Q4-20016	400watt Covers Between 2.5m² – 3.4m²	£339
Q4-20017	600watt Covers Between 3.5m² – 4.4m²	£493
Q4-20018	800watt Covers Between 4.5m² – 5.9m²	£638

- Ultra thin dual-core heating elements won't raise floor levels.
- Thinnest wire you can buy: 1mm multi-strand core & double-insulated.
- Quick installation: single connection lead for fewer steps.
- Average output rating: 150w/m².
- BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards.
- Operating voltage 230V: 50Hz.
- Flexible and ideal for quick and easy installation in irregular shaped areas.

SAFETY Net

WARMUP MAT SYSTEMS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-20001	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 1m²	£230
Q4-20002	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 1.5m²	£286
Q4-20003	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 2m²	£323
Q4-20004	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 3m²	£468
Q4-20005	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 4m²	£584
Q4-20006	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 5m²	£708
Q4-20007	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 6m²	£841
Q4-20008	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 7m²	£960
Q4-20009	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 8m²	£1052
Q4-20010	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 9m²	£1139
Q4-20011	150watt Undertile Heating Mat – 10m²	£1225

- Perfect for heating up a large or regular-shaped room.

ACCESSORIES

Don’t forget to add the finishing touches to your bathroom, from stylish illuminated mirrors to storage solutions.

See pages 408-431



ACCESSORIES 408

Mirrors 409

Mirror Cabinets 416

Lighting 419

Accessories 420

Wall Panels, Ceiling Panels & Flooring 424

MIRRORS

LED LIGHTING
High-quality LED lighting will brighten up your bathroom while still being energy efficient.

PORTRAIT OR LANDSCAPE
Whether in a horizontal or vertical orientation, the mirrors can be hung accordingly.

CONTACTLESS ON/OFF
Contactless, no-touch switches allow for easy on/off activation with a wave of the hand.

INFRARED SENSOR
Infrared, no-touch switches allow for easy on/off activation without any physical contact.

AMBIENT LIGHTING
Integrated ambient lighting helps create a soothing atmosphere in your bathroom.

HEATED DEMISTER PAD
Heated demister pads allow you to use the mirror despite high levels of steam.

IP44 CLASS 1 RATED
All mirrors are IP44, class 1 rated and suitable for installation in zones 2 or 3 of bathrooms.

SLIMLINE
A sleek, slim profile adds a contemporary touch to your bathroom without taking up too much space.

SHAVER SOCKET
Specifically designed for providing charging to toothbrushes, shavers, and trimmers.



MIRRORS



GALAXY

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06321	H700 x W500	£200

Technical Information

- Battery powered
- Waterproof rocker switch
- Colour temperature: cool white
- LED lighting strip
- 16 LEDs



MODE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06301	H700 x W500	£209

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- LED light strips
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad



ZONE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06302	H700 x W500	£326

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Shaver socket
- Demister pad



SENSE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06300	H700 x W500	£268

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Shaver socket



S500

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06314	H600 x W500 x D43	£331

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Shaver socket



S600

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06315	H600 x W800 x D55	£398

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Shaver socket



S1200

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06316	H600 x W1200 x D55	£524

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Shaver socket

MIRRORS

NEW



Ring, Brushed Bronze

RING

CODE		COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06309		Black	H600 x W600	£357
Q4-06310		Brushed Brass	H600 x W600	£410
Q4-06332		Brushed Bronze	H600 x W600	£524

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- LED light
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Three finishes
- Demister pad
- Touch sensor





SLEEK SLIMLINE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06303	H700 x W500	£284
Q4-06304	H800 x W600	£341

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad

GLOBE PRO

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06306	H600 x W600	£289

Technical Information

- Back lit LEDs
- LED light strips
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad



SONOS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06307	H600 x W600	£352

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Colour temperature: cool white



LUNA

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06308	H700 x W500	£293

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Colour temperature: cool white



CAPSULE

CODE		COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06313		Brushed Brass	H800 x W500	£462
Q4-06312		Black	H800 x W500	£404

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Colour temperature: cool white



LEDGE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06311	H500 x W700	£305

Technical Information

- Ambient light
- LED light strips
- Single touch sensor
- Demister pad
- Colour temperature: cool white



AMBIENCE

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33127	Black	H700 x W500	£425

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



AMBIENCE

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33126	Brushed Brass	H700 x W500	£425

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



AMBIENCE

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33125	Chrome	H700 x W500	£425

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable

NEW



AMBIENCE

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06333	Brushed Bronze	H700 x W500	£441

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



SPHERE

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33124	Black	600mm	£448

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



SPHERE

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33123	Brushed Brass	600mm	£448

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable



SPHERE

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33122	Chrome	600mm	£448

Technical Information

- Touch sensor
- Demister pad
- LED lighting
- Dimmable

MIRRORS - NON ILLUMINATED



LOOP

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06320	Brushed Brass	H800 x W500	£247



REFLECT

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06318	Brushed Brass	H700 x W500	£194



LOOP

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06319	Black	H800 x W500	£209
Q4-06330	Chrome	H800 x W500	£282

Technical Information

- Aluminium frame

NEW



REFLECT

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06317	Black	H700 x W500	£158
Q4-06329	Chrome	H700 x W500	£240
Q4-06331	Brushed Bronze	H700 x W500	£240

Technical Information

- Aluminium frame

MIRROR CABINETS



ILLUMINO 800

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06323	H700 x W800 x D135	£851

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror doors
- Soft close
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared on/off sensor





ILLUMINO 500

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06322	H700 x W500 x D135	£588

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror door
- Soft close
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared on/off sensor

ILLUMINO 1200

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06324	H700 x W1200 x D135	£1175

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror doors
- Soft close
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Infrared on/off sensor





DUSK

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06327	Black	H700 x W500 x D160	£629
Q4-06328	Black	H700 x W600 x D160	£788

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror door
- Soft close
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 1 adjustable glass shelf
- Lattice shelf without door
- Demister pad
- Infrared on/off sensor

MIRROR CABINETS

MISTRAL SINGLE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03238	H600 x W400 x D100	£202

Technical Information

- Stainless steel
- Adjustable shelf
- 120° hinges
- Easy to install
- Chrome-plated pin handle



MINIMA DOUBLE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03237	H600 x W670 x D120	£312

Technical Information

- Stainless steel
- 2 adjustable shelves
- 120° hinges
- Chrome-plated pin handles





SYMMETRY

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06325	H700 x W500 x D135	£667
Q4-06326	H700 x W600 x D135	£877

Technical Information

- Double-sided mirror door
- Soft close
- Shaver socket
- LED lighting
- 2 adjustable glass shelves
- Colour temperature: cool white
- Demister pad
- Infrared on/off sensor

We recommend:

The Zaneti Kolour Floorstanding Basin Unit, see from page 72.









Linea™ LIGHTING







DUAL SHAVER SOCKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33057	H145 x W85	£58

Technical Information

- 110v & 240v
- IP20 Rated

FOCUS ROUND

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33070	D290 x P70	£287

Technical Information

- 240v
- IP44 Rated
- Class 2

COSMOS DOME

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33069	D248 x P100	£236

Technical Information

- 240v
- IP44 Rated
- Class 2









TRIOTONE DOWNLIGHT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33031	D85	£64

Technical Information

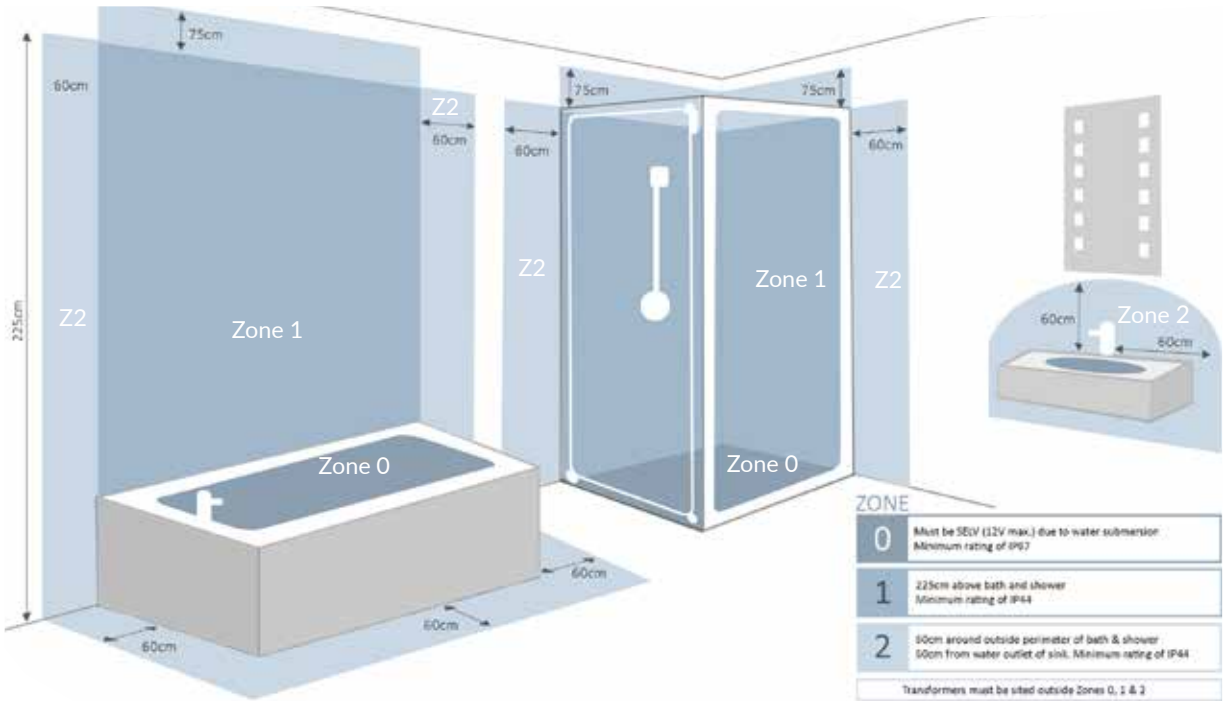
- 200v-240v
- IP65 Rated

COB LED Benefits

- Easy to install (plug & play)
- Energy saving
- Ideal for bathrooms (all zones)

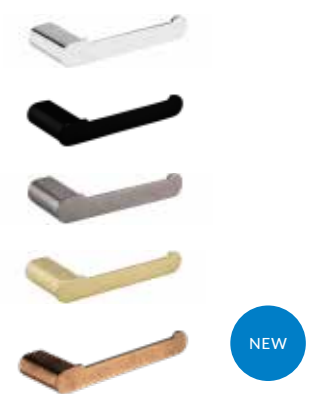
Key features:

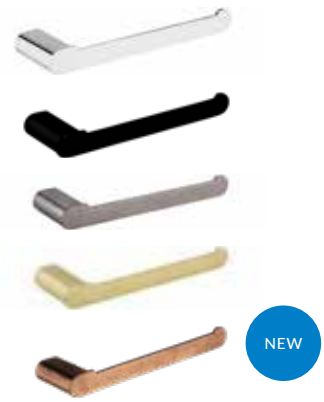
- Luminous efficacy 100Lm/W
- Brighter than a 50W GU10 Halogen
- Reduces SKUs - TrioTone (3000K, 4000K, 5000K)
- Fully tested to 30, 60, 90 minutes fire rating
- Dimmable from 0-100%
- Integrated driver
- Super slim interchangeable bezels to provide a high-end solution
- Fully compliant with all current UK building regulations
- 220-240v
- Lumens 650-700
- 50,000 hours

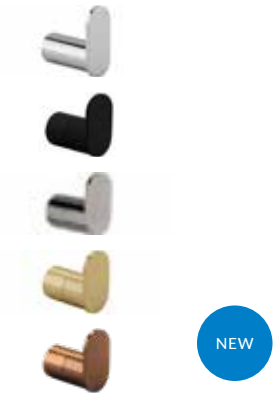


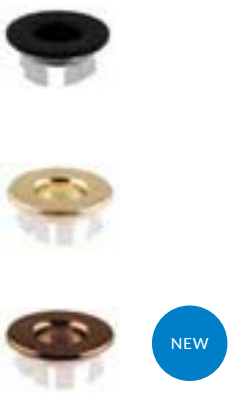
ARTIST

Chrome | Black | Gunmetal | Brushed Brass | Brushed Bronze









TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-06039		H26 x W165 x D68	£51
Q4-06040		H26 x W165 x D68	£51
Q4-06042		H26 x W165 x D68	£51
Q4-06041		H26 x W165 x D68	£62
Q4-06291		H26 x W165 x D68	£51

TOWEL HOLDER

CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-06043		H26 x W233 x D68	£51
Q4-06044		H26 x W233 x D68	£51
Q4-06046		H26 x W233 x D68	£51
Q4-06045		H26 x W233 x D68	£62
Q4-06292		H26 x W233 x D68	£51

ROBE HOOK

CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-06035		H45 x W26 x D44	£30
Q4-06036		H45 x W26 x D44	£30
Q4-06038		H45 x W26 x D44	£30
Q4-06037		H45 x W26 x D44	£39
Q4-06290		H45 x W26 x D44	£30

BASIN OVERFLOW COVER

CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-06047		D30	£6
Q4-06049		D30	£8
Q4-06048		D30	£8
Q4-06294		D30	£8

Linea™ DECO









TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-32200		H20 x W140 x D105	£49
Q4-32205		H20 x W140 x D105	£57

TOWEL HOLDER

CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-32201		H20 x W180 x D105	£57
Q4-32206		H20 x W180 x D105	£70

ROBE HOOK

CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-32202		H60 x W20 x D35	£28
Q4-32207		H60 x W20 x D35	£31

TOILET BRUSH & HOLDER

CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-32203		H320 x W80 x D70	£100



GLASS SHELF

CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-32204		H8 x W500 x D115	£66

We recommend:

The Zaneti Architect Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 116.



Linea™ ARCO



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32208	H100 x W150 x D70	£33



TOWEL RING

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32209	Diameter 175	£29



ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32213	H40 x W40 x D70	£20



TOWEL RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32214	H40 x W600 x D70	£43



SOAP DISH & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32211	H60 x W80 x D70	£32



TUMBLER & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32210	H130 x W80 x D70	£32



SOAP DISPENSER & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32212	H170 x W80 x D70	£36



TOILET BRUSH & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32215	H320 x W80 x D70	£49

Linea™ TECH



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32216	H100 x W150 x D70	£42
Q4-32223	H100 x W150 x D70	£53



TOWEL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32217	H100 x W225 x D70	£43
Q4-32224	H100 x W225 x D70	£55



ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32218	H40 x W40 x D70	£24
Q4-32225	H40 x W40 x D70	£29



TOILET BRUSH & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32219	H320 x W80 x D70	£57
Q4-32227	H320 x W80 x D70	£69



TOWEL RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32220	H40 x W600 x D70	£62
Q4-32226	H40 x W600 x D70	£74



TUMBLER & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32221	H130 x W80 x D70	£39



SOAP DISH & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32222	H60 x W80 x D70	£33

GROHE BAUCOSMOS



ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05337	H54 x W54 x D55	£32



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05334	H104 x W152 x D58	£59



TOWEL RING

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05336	H231 x W210 x D58	£55



TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05338	H374 x W62 x D138	£76



TOWEL RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05335	H54 x W522 x D55	£68

Linea™ ALUMINIUM RANGE



LARGE TWO TIER CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03204	H385 x W310 x D205	£136



CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03203	H60 x W132 x D205	£83



LARGE BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03206	H140 x W260 x D125	£80

We recommend:

The Zaneti Kolour Floorstanding Basin Unit, see from page 72.



Linea™ STAINLESS STEEL RANGE







Q4-03138 Q4-03136 Q4-03209



CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32231	H70 x W130 x D200	£81
Q4-32239	H70 x W130 x D200	£102

DOUBLE CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32232	H305 x W275 x D165	£202

2 TIER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03138	H285 x W230 x D135	£83
Q4-03209	H315 x W250 x D125	£108
Q4-03136	H305 x W275 x D165	£110

3 TIER CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03208	H490 x W275 x D165	£150

Linea™ ASSISTED BATHING









600MM ANGLED SINGLE GRAB BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03226	H600 x D82	£95

600MM STRAIGHT SINGLE GRAB BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03225	H600 x D82	£88

300MM STRAIGHT SINGLE GRAB BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03223	H300 x D82	£73

450MM STRAIGHT SINGLE GRAB BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03224	H450 x D82	£83









32MM DIAMETER BAR ANTI-SLIP GRIP

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03215	300mm	£69
Q4-03216	600mm	£83

300MM CHROME GRAB RAIL

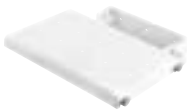
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32228	W300 x D82	£57

400MM CHROME GRAB RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32229	W400 x D82	£58

ANGLED CHROME GRAB RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32230	W600 x D82	£75









WHITE FOLD AWAY SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03210	H50 x W370 x D360	£131

WHITE/CHROME FOLD AWAY SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03211	H50 x W360 x D250	£210

WHITE/CHROME SHOWER SEAT

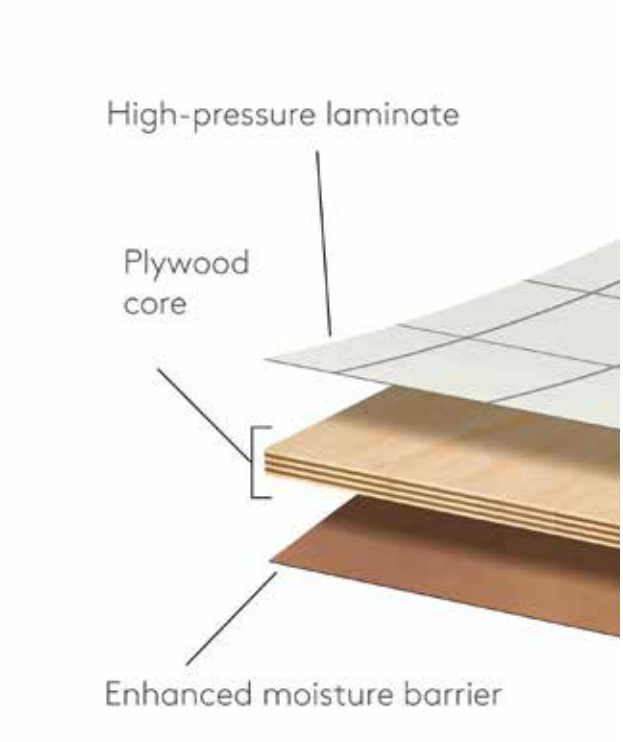
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03227	H475-510 x W498 x D495	£167

FOLD AWAY HAND RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03214	H300 x W100 x D850	£299

Fibo WALL PANELS



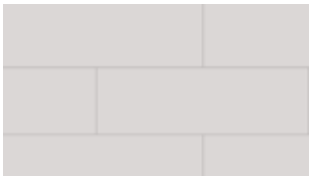


FIBO

Designed and manufactured in Norway, these waterproof wall panels make installation easy and efficient. The wall system can be installed five times faster than tiles, and panels can be attached to timber frame, tiles or plasterboard.

Fibo wall panels come with a unique Aqualock 'click-lock' system that provides a 100% waterproof surface when used in conjunction with an approved sealant, making the job quick and easy, and the joints virtually invisible.

These waterproof wall panels have now been verified to be anti-bacterial. All surfaces have been thoroughly tested at an independent laboratory in accordance with ISO 22196:2011.



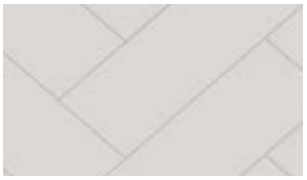
WHITE SILK METRO BRICK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11006	600 x 2400mm	£275



WHITE SILK HEX

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11007	600 x 2400mm	£275



WHITE SILK HERRINGBONE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11008	600 x 2400mm	£275

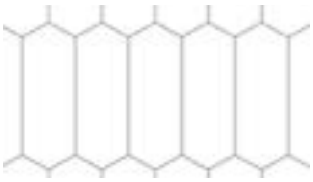


DENVER WHITE CHEVRON

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11021	600 x 2400mm	£275

DENVER WHITE METRO BRICK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11009	600 x 2400mm	£275



DENVER WHITE ELONGATED HEX

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11022	600 x 2400mm	£275

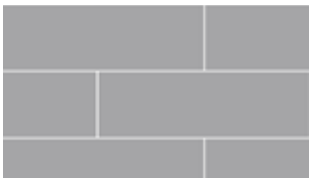
DENVER WHITE STRAIGHT HERRINGBONE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11010	600 x 2400mm	£275



DENVER WHITE SUBWAY

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11023	600 x 2400mm	£275



LONDON METRO BRICK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11013	600 x 2400mm	£275



LONDON HEX

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11011	600 x 2400mm	£275



LONDON HERRINGBONE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11012	600 x 2400mm	£275



GREY CEMENT CHEVRON

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11020	600 x 2400mm	£275



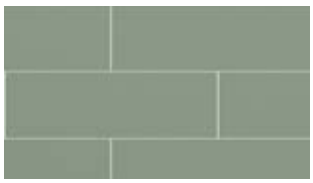
ABERDEEN METRO BRICK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11001	600 x 2400mm	£275



BLACK HEX

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11004	600 x 2400mm	£275



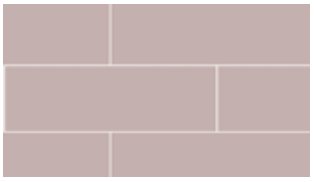
GREEN METRO BRICK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11014	600 x 2400mm	£275



GREEN STRAIGHT HERRINGBONE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11015	600 x 2400mm	£275



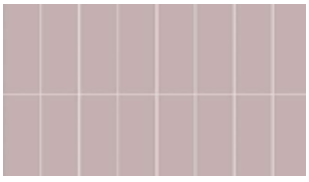
DUSKY PINK METRO BRICK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11026	600 x 2400mm	£275



DUSKY PINK HEX

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11027	600 x 2400mm	£275



DUSKY PINK SUBWAY

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11025	600 x 2400mm	£275



DUSKY PINK ELONGATED HEX

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11024	600 x 2400mm	£275

MOONSTONE CHEVRON

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11060	600 x 2400mm	£275



ROUGH CEMENT HEX

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11061	600 x 2400mm	£275


Pure Oak


Rough Cement


White Marble

ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-11050	Aluminium Small L-Shaped Profile	£40
Q4-11051	Aluminium J-Shaped End Cap Profile	£40
Q4-11052	Aluminium Square External Profile	£40
Q4-11053	Fibo Aluminium Base Profile RSABP	£40
Q4-11054	Aluminium Internal Corner Profile	£40
Q4-11055	Fibo Aluminium L-Shaped Profile	£40
Q4-11056	Fibo Black External Corner Profile RAEP-BL	£40
Q4-11057	Fibo Black L-Profile Small RSA-SLP-BL	£40
Q4-11058	Fibo Black 2-Piece Internal Corner 2PTALUM-INT-BL	£40
Q4-11059	Fibo Black Base Profile RSABP-BL	£40
Q4-11033	Fibo Aluminium Internal Hidden Profile RAINT-HP	£40

ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-11046	Fibo Adhesive 290ml Tube (single)	£14
Q4-11083	Fibo Black Sealant 290ml Tube (Single)	£14
Q4-11048	Fibo Grey Sealant 290ml Tube (Single)	£13
Q4-11049	Fibo White Sealant 290ml Tube (Single)	£13
Q4-11047	Fibo Cleaning Spray Can (Single)	£13



BRIGHT MARBLE GLOSS TILE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11029	600 x 2400mm	£259



WHITE MARBLE TILE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11030	600 x 2400mm	£259



GREY MARBLE TILE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11031	600 x 2400mm	£259



BLACK MARBLE TILE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11032	600 x 2400mm	£259



POLISHED STONE MARBLE TILE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11062	600 x 2400mm	£259



GOLDEN BROWN MARBLE TILE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11070	600 x 2400mm	£259



POLISHED STONE MARBLE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11063	600 x 2400mm	£225



BLACK MARBLE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11064	600 x 2400mm	£225



WHITE MARBLE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11065	600 x 2400mm	£225



GOLDEN BROWN MARBLE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11066	600 x 2400mm	£225



SILVER GREY MARBLE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11067	600 x 2400mm	£225



BRIGHT MARBLE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11068	600 x 2400mm	£225



AVALON PINE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11071	600 x 2400mm	£259



SHABBY CHIC

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11072	600 x 2400mm	£259



ROUGH WOOD

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11073	600 x 2400mm	£259



LIGHT WOOD

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11074	600 x 2400mm	£259



PURE OAK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11075	600 x 2400mm	£259



DARK WOOD

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11076	600 x 2400mm	£259



LIGHT WOOD

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11079	600 x 2400mm	£259



PURE OAK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11080	600 x 2400mm	£259



CRACKED CEMENT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11077	600 x 2400mm	£259



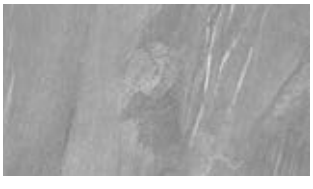
ABBEY SHALE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11078	600 x 2400mm	£259



ROUGH CEMENT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11081	600 x 2400mm	£259



GREY STONE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-11082	600 x 2400mm	£259

Linea™ SLATTED WALL PANELLING

NEW



Characterised by evenly spaced vertical slats, these panels add texture and depth to walls to create a stylish look.

Our range is available in four finishes – choose between Oak and Walnut, or opt for the black combination for a different aesthetic.

Key features:

- 100% waterproof
- End trims available for a perfect finish
- Suitable for residential and commercial use
- Modular tongue and groove design
- Quick and easy install
- Made from recyclable materials


Walnut and Black


Oak and Black



WALNUT & BLACK*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23175	170 x 2400mm	£135



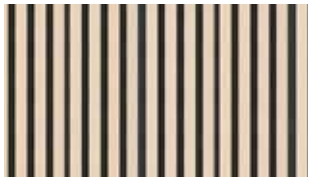
WALNUT*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23178	170 x 2400mm	£135



OAK*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23181	170 x 2400mm	£135



OAK & BLACK*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23184	170 x 2400mm	£135

*Pack of 3

END CAPS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23176	Walnut and Black End Cap Grooved	£25
Q4-23177	Walnut and Black End Cap Tongued	£25
Q4-23179	Walnut End Cap Grooved	£25
Q4-23180	Walnut End Cap Tongued	£25
Q4-23182	Oak End Cap Grooved	£25
Q4-23183	Oak End Cap Tongued	£25
Q4-23185	Oak and Black End Cap Grooved	£25
Q4-23186	Oak and Black End Cap Tongued	£25


Walnut and Black End Cap


Walnut End Cap


Oak End Cap


Oak and Black End Cap

Linea™ PVC WALL PANELS

WHITE GLOSS


NATURAL CONCRETE


BLACK SPARKLE

FROSTY WHITE


GREY CONCRETE


GREY MARBLE


RETRO METALLIC


SILVER PEARL


WHITE SPARKLE

HIGH PERFORMANCE WALL CLADDING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14500	Wall Panel – White Gloss	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14502	Wall Panel – Natural Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14505	Wall Panel – Black Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14507	Wall Panel – Frosty White	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14501	Wall Panel – Grey Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14503	Wall Panel – Grey Marble	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14506	Wall Panel – Retro Metallic	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14508	Wall Panel – Silver Pearl	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149
Q4-14504	Wall Panel – White Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£149

10MM WALL PANEL TRIMS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14542	Wall Panel End/Edge Trim – Aluminium	2400	£25
Q4-14543	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim – Aluminium	2400	£42
Q4-14546	Wall Panel External Corner Trim – Aluminium	2400	£55
Q4-14544	Wall Panel End/Edge Trim – Chrome	2700	£25
Q4-14545	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim – Chrome	2700	£14
Q4-14541	Wall Panel External Corner Trim – Chrome	2700	£25

ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-14532	Panel Adhesive 310ml	£11
Q4-14533	Panel Sealant White 310ml	£13
Q4-14534	Panel Sealant Clear 310ml	£13


Grey Concrete

Linea CEILING PANELS

HIGH PERFORMANCE CEILING PANEL X 4 PACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14100	Ceiling Panel – White Gloss	250 x 2700	8mm	£75
Q4-14101	Ceiling Panel – White Matt	250 x 2700	8mm	£75
Q4-14102	Ceiling Panel – White/Chrome	250 x 2700	8mm	£75
Q4-14103	Ceiling Panel – White Gloss	250 x 4000	8mm	£99

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14104	Ceiling Panel – White Matt	250 x 4000	8mm	£99
Q4-14105	Ceiling Panel – White/Chrome	250 x 4000	8mm	£99
Q4-14106	Edging Strip – White	2700	8mm	£8
Q4-14107	Adhesive Tube			£8

Linea FLOORING

VINYL CLICK FLOORING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COVERAGE	RRP
Q4-14110	Mosaic Tile Grey	2.05m²	£160
Q4-14111	Mosaic Tile Blue	2.05m²	£160
Q4-14112	Mosaic Tile Black	2.05m²	£160
Q4-14114	Tile Grey Concrete	2.1m²	£99
Q4-14115	Tile Black Slate	2.1m²	£99
Q4-14116	Tile Carrera Marble	2.1m²	£99

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COVERAGE	RRP
Q4-14117	Tile Carron Oak	2.2m²	£105
Q4-14118	Tile Morlich Oak	2.2m²	£105
Q4-14119	Tile Doon Oak	2.2m²	£105
Q4-14120	Herringbone Tarbet Oak	1.77m²	£122
Q4-14121	Herringbone Morlich Oak	1.77m²	£122
Q4-14122	Herringbone Faolinn Oak	1.77m²	£122


Grey


Blue


Black


Grey Concrete


Black Slate


Carrera Marble


Carron Oak


Morlich Oak


Doon Oak


Tarbet Oak


Morlich Oak


Faolinn Oak



NOTES:

NOTES:



LIVE NOW: THE NEW Q4 WEBSITE



BETTER PRODUCT VISIBILITY

- Improved visibility of our new products
- Video outlining our scale and quality
- Quick access to our trade portal
- More large format product imagery

BETTER CUSTOMER SUPPORT

- Frequently asked customer support questions
- Online customer support 'Chat' facility
- Contact details for our area sales managers
- Stockist lookup/search tool

SCAN ME

Q4 Bathrooms
Rudgate
Tockwith
Wetherby
YO26 7DW

Sales Line 1
0845 500 4010

Local Rate
01423 357630

Fax
0845 500 4011

Email
sales@q4bathrooms.com

Website
www.q4bathrooms.com

Social Media